

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH

ANNUAL REPORT
1993-94

PROGRAMMES
STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS



35 FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Publication No. 192

1994

Non-Priced

Printed at The Central Electric Press, A 12/1 Naraina Industrial Area Phase-I,
New Delhi-110 028 and Published by the Indian Council of Social Science
Research, New Delhi-110 001

CONTENTS

PROGRAMMES

I.	General	1
II.	Research Promotion	3
III.	Documentation	13
IV.	Publications	18
V.	Data Archives	20
VI.	International Collaboration	23
VII.	ICSSR Regional Centres	29
VIII.	Other Programmes	42
IX	Research Institutes	46

	APPENDIXES	57-183
1.	Members of the ICSSR 1993-94	59
2.	ICSSR Senior Officials 1993-94	61
3.	Projects Sanctioned	63
4.	Completed Research	68
5.	Fellowships Awarded	73
6.	Grant-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	79
7.	Publication Grants	80
8.	Sale and Distribution of Publications	83
9.	List of Data Sets Acquired during 1993-94	86
10.	Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	87

11.	Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing Provided to the Scholars	88
12.	Scholars Going Abroad for Attending Conferences/Seminars and Data Collection	91
13.	Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to the Research Institutes During 1993-94	93
14.	Research Institutes	95-183

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS 185-241

ICSSR ANNUAL REPORT 1993-94

I GENERAL

ORGANIZATION

This is the twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 1993 to 31 March 1994.

The ICSSR's main deliberative body known as the Council has twenty-six members - a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government, and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India.

On 31 March 1993 the terms of Chairman, UGC, Dr. (Mrs.) Suma Chitnis, Dr. Ravinder Kumar, Dr. Atul Goswami, Dr. A.R. Desai, and Dr. R. C. Sharma came to an end.

The Government of India has nominated six members against the vacancies caused on 31 March 1993. The new members are: Prof. Irfan Habib, Dr. (Mrs.) Malvika Karlekar, Prof. Deepak Nayyar, Dr. Sudhir Kakar, Prof. G. Ram Reddy, Chairman, UGC, and Prof. A.K. Bagchi.

The Council has, apart from itself, seven other committees comprising members drawn both from the Council members and also from outside. The following table shows the numbers of meetings of the Council and its standing and functional committees held during the Year 1993-94 :

Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Indian Council of Social Science Research	2
Planning and Administration Committee	nil
Research Committee	1
Research Institutes Committee	nil
Committee on International Collaboration	nil
Committee on Training	1
Data Archives Committee	nil
Committee on Documentation Services and Research Information	nil

ICSSR SECRETARIAT

The ICSSR Secretariat, headed by the Member-Secretary, has a total strength of 73 officers (Appendix 2), Administrative and Accounts Secretariat, Clerks, and Library Assistants etc. The Council's staff has been academically active and contributed a number of seminar papers, doctoral theses, and research reports.

II RESEARCH PROMOTION

Promotion of research in social sciences is the objective for which the Council was constituted. This it does mainly by (1) keeping track of literature, researches, and trends in social science research in the country through its Survey of Research series; (2) inviting new research proposals under its research projects and other specialized research programmes; (3) granting various types of research fellowships, contingency grants to research scholars, study grants, etc., and (4) conducting seminars, training courses, and workshops for the benefit of young social scientists in India. The Council's activities in all these areas during 1993-94 were as follows:

SURVEY OF RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

This scheme was launched in the year 1970 to monitor the state of social science research in the country. It was felt that these surveys of researches already done would help the Council in formulating its research promotion policies and identifying priority areas of research. They were also meant to help in the teaching of social sciences in the country.

Under this programme, an advisory committee of social scientists is formed for each subject separately. The Committee identifies the contributors, who are asked to survey the literature on the subject for the stipulated period of that series. The progress of the surveys during 1993-94 is as follows:

SECOND SERIES

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Second Survey of Research in Political Science (1969-79). Professor V.R.Mehta is the Convenor of the survey. Ten reports have been received so far and out of these four reports have already been sent to our Publication Division for publishing them as monographs.

ECONOMICS

Second Survey of Research in Economics (1970-79). Professor C.H.Hanumantha Rao is the Chairman of the survey. Thirteen reports have been received so far and out of these six reports have already been published as monographs and the rest are under publication.

THIRD SERIES

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Third Survey of Research in Public Administration (1980-87). The entire volume is ready for printing.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Third Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology (1979-1987). Professor M.S.Gore is the Chairman of the survey. Fourteen reports have been received so far and out of these twelve reports have already been sent to Publication Division for publishing them as monographs.

FOURTH SERIES

PSYCHOLOGY

Fourth Survey of Research in Psychology (1982-92). Professor Janak Pandey is the Chairman of the survey. It was launched in January 1993.

GEOGRAPHY

Fourth Survey of Research in Geography (1976-1982). Professor G.S.Gosal is the Chairman of the survey. The entire manuscript is now under editing.

RESEARCH PROJECTS

At the beginning of the year, 412 social science research proposals were under consideration. During the year 143 proposals were received. Of the total 555 research proposals, 57 were sanctioned, 91 were rejected or recorded for various reasons, and 407 were under consideration at the end of the year.

ICSSR - ICMR JOINT PANEL ON HEALTH

The activities of the first Joint Panel on Health came to an end in early 1992. Thereafter the Panel was reconstituted and Dr. S.P.Tripathy, Director-General, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi, became the Chairman.

The second panel appreciated the modest beginning that had been made during the first phase. It, however, recommended that during the second phase a much more comprehensive research programme should be undertaken so that substantial inputs could be made into the health policies and programmes to be pursued during the 9th Five Year Plan. The panel identified the following areas as the priority areas for the second phase: (i) People-based Decentralized Health Care; (ii) Impact of New Economic Policies and the Political System on Health; (iii) Health Economics and Statistics; (iv) Cultural and Institutional Dimensions of Successful Implementation of Health Programme; (v) Ecology and Health; (vi) HIV Infection and its Cultural Dimensions; and (vii) Health Education and Communication Strategies for Dissemination of Information.

TABLE 2.1
SANCTIONED RESEARCH PROJECTS (1993-94)

Year	Research Projects Sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled	Final Reports Received up to March 1994
Research Projects Transferred from Planning Commission			
1969-70	45	-	45
1970-71	13	1	12
1971-72	74	7	67
1972-73	103	4	99
1973-74	104	6	98
1974-75	88	2	83
1975-76	69	3	63
1976-77	105	4	101
1977-78	107	6	88
1978-79	154	15	126
1979-80	131	3	106
1980-81	100	4	84
1981-82	62	4	53
1982-83	111	6	86
1983-84	92	1	76
1984-85	83	4	65
1985-86	101	1	74
1986-87	77	1	61
1987-88	124	5	73
1988-89	102	2	60
1989-90	79	1	55
1990-91	99	1	48
1991-92	79	1	25
1992-93	59	-	28
1993-94	56	-	3
Total	2,273	82	1,680

In addition to the areas identified the Panel also recommended that some research in the area of psychological aspects of health and illness should be encouraged. During the second phase, it is proposed to organize a national seminar on 'The Status of Health Care in India'. The Joint Panel agreed that the proposed national seminar would concentrate on three areas for indepth investigation and discussion. The Panel also agreed to assign a status paper for each area to the following institutions:

1. 'Financing of Health Care', Foundation for Research in Community Health (FRCH), Bombay.
2. 'Implementation of Health Programmes and Policies', National Institute of Health and Family Welfare (NIHAFW), New Delhi.
3. 'Changing Patterns of Health Concerns', Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR), New Delhi.

In addition to the status paper, it was decided that at least four supplementary papers on each theme covering the regional, programmatic, and sectoral aspects should be commissioned. Accordingly the former two institutions have identified the supplementary themes, and the contributors which are as follows:

- A. *Status Paper on Financing of Health Care* by FRCH, Bombay. *Supplementary Themes:*
 1. 'Relative Roles of Centre and States in Health Financing', by Dr. Sujatha Rao.
 2. 'Regional Aspects of Health Financing', by Dr. Sangita Y. Kamdar.
 3. 'Financing of Health: Sectoral and Programmatic Aspects', by Shri Tirtharaj P. Samant.
- B. *Status Paper on Implementation of Health Programmes and Policies* by NIHAFW, New Delhi. *Supplementary Themes:*
 1. 'Role of NGO's and Private Sector in Health Care Delivery', by Dr. N.S. Deodhar.
 2. 'Human Resource Development in Health Sector', by Dr. J.S. Gill.
 3. 'Hospitals and their Role in Health and Family Welfare Service Delivery', by Dr. P.N. Ghel.
 4. 'Current Status and Future Scope of International Coordination', by Dr. V.K. Arora.

The reconstituted panel was of the view that the statement of the panel should offer a concrete model and alternative for a people-oriented decentralized Health Policy and Health Care Programme. For preparing the draft statement the Panel constituted a committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. N.H. Antia and Dr. J.P. Gupta, Prof. Pravin Visaria, Dr. Mira Shiva, and Dr. Saraswati Swain as other members. The Committee met in October 1993 at Bombay. The report is awaited.

FELLOWSHIPS

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

The National Fellowships of the ICSSR are offered by the Council on its own initiative to outstanding Social Scientists in recognition of the excellence of their work and with a view to enabling them to continue with their academic pursuits. During the year 1993-94, three National Fellowships (including Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial National Fellowship and Dr. B.R.Ambedkar Memorial National Fellowship) have been awarded. The total number of National Fellowships offered so far are 51 out of which six scholars have not yet joined. Three scholars who were offered the fellowship during the year 1993-94, have given their acceptance during the year 1994-95. Therefore, only 42 National Fellowships have been sanctioned till now.

OTHER RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Senior Fellowships are awarded primarily to professional social scientists having significant publications including books and papers in professional journals to their credit. The Council has awarded 287 Senior Fellowships by March 1994.

Post-Doctoral/Young Social Scientist Fellowships (which are now called General Fellowships from 1981-82). General Fellowships and Foundation Day Fellowship are awarded to Young Social Scientists who have been awarded Ph.D.degree and are interested in doing higher research.

The Council has so far awarded 27 Post-Doctoral Fellowships, 114 General Fellowships, 22 Young Social Scientist Fellowships, and 2 Foundation Day Fellowships. During the current financial year, 4 Senior Fellowships and 5 General Fellowships have been awarded. The details may be seen at Tables 2.2-2.4.

TRIBAL STUDIES PROGRAMME

Fifty-one review papers were received in all under the major four areas of the programme. Against this, thirty-six review papers have been selected for publication in four separate volumes. These review papers are currently being edited by the respective editors for publication.

In 1993-94, 30 proposals for Senior Fellowships and 26 proposals for General Fellowships were received till 31 March 1994. A total of 147 proposals for Senior and General Fellowships (including the pending proposals of the previous year) were under consideration. Out of these, 9 proposals have been approved, 43 proposals were regretted/closed during the year. At the end of the year 95 proposals were still under consideration.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS-CONTINGENCY GRANT

During the year 1993-94, six Contingency grants were sanctioned to Ph.D. Scholars making a total of 1,197 such grants since the inception of the scheme. For Doctoral Fellowships sanctioned year-wise, 1969-94, see tables : 2.5 and 2.6.

TABLE 2.2
YEAR-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AWARD OF RESEARCH
FELLOWSHIPS

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral General Fellowships	Young Social Scientist Fellowships	Foundation Day Fellowships
1969-74	5	39	7	-	-
1974-75	2	6	4	-	-
1975-76	-	7	2	-	-
1976-77	3	14	9	-	-
1977-78	5	20	2	11	-
1978-79	-	12	2	1	-
1979-80	-	15	1	-	-
1980-81	3	15	-	10	-
1981-82	-	9	12	-	-
1982-83	-	7	15	-	-
1983-84	6	11	7	-	-
1984-85	-	8	5	-	-
1985-86	5	11	4	-	-
1986-87	3	16	4	-	-
1987-88	1	16	10	-	1
1988-89	-	18	8	-	1
1989-90	7	21	14	-	-
1990-91	1	11	11	-	-
1991-92	1	12	7	-	-
1992-93	6	15	12	-	-
1993-94	3	4	5	-	-
Total	51	287	141	22	2

TABLE 2.3
CATEGORY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED, SANCTIONED, AND
THEIR STATUS ON 31 MARCH 1994.

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined & Sanctioned	Likely to Join	Not Joined	Period Completed	In progress
National Fellowships	51	42	3	6	36	6
Senior Fellowships	287	266	4	17	235	31
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	27	24	-	3	24	-
Young Social Scientist Fellowships	22	14	-	8	14	-
General Fellowships	114	75	4	35	56	19
Foundation Day Fellowships	2	2	-	-	2	-

TABLE - 2.4
POSITION REGARDING RECEIPT OF FINAL REPORTS FROM
VARIOUS RESEARCH FELLOWS (1969-94)

Fellowships	Joined & Sanctioned	Fellowships in progress	Fellowships completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	42	6	36	24	12
Senior Fellowships	266	31	235	174	61
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	24	-	24	15	9
Y.S.S. Fellowships	14	-	14	12	2
General Fellowships	75	19	56	34	22
Foundation Day Fellowships	2	-	2	1	1

TABLE 2.5
DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS SANCTIONED YEAR-WISE (1969-94)

Year	Full Term	Short-Term(Partial Assistance To PH.D Scholars)
1969-74	185	-
1974-75	50	-
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16	59
1991-92	28	73
1992-93	48	83*
1993-94	33	19
Total	979	983

*Earlier reported 82 (Annual Report 1992-93)

TABLE 2.6
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS TILL 31 MARCH 1994

	Sanc- tioned	With- drawn	In Pro- gress	Com- pleted	Reports Received	Reports Due
Doctoral Fellowships						
(Full Term)	979	373	197	409	326	146
Total	979	373	197	409	326	146

STUDY GRANTS

Under the scheme of study grants, financial assistance at a specified rate is provided to scholars to cover the cost of travel and study at the desired place for consulting library materials which are not available near their places of research/residence. During the period, in all 102 scholars were sanctioned grants by the ICSSR regional centres. (Table 2.7)

TABLE 2.7
STUDY GRANTS (1993-94)

Names of the Centres	Total No. of Study Grants Availed
ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta	11
ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	13
ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Bombay	26
ICSSR Northern-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	4
ICSSR Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi	43
Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad	5
Total	102

TRAINING COURSES AND WORKSHOPS

Following Training Courses/Workshops in Research Methodology were held during 1993-94.

1. A Four Weeks' Training Course in Research Methodology in Economics held at Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore from 3 to 30 May 1993.
2. A Three Weeks' Refresher Course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences held at Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur from 21 June to 10 July 1993.
3. Training Course in Computer Applications in Social Sciences held at Centre for Social Studies, Surat from 11 to 20 October 1993.
4. A Two Weeks' Training Course in Data Processing for Social Scientists held at Council for Social Development, Hyderabad from 28 October to 11 November 1993.
5. A Three Weeks' Training Course on Research Methodology for Urban Studies held at Centre for Urban Economic Studies, Calcutta University, Calcutta from 1 to 20 February 1994.
6. A Methodology Course for Orienting College Teachers in Psychology towards Socially Relevant Research organized by ASSERT at Gaya College, Gaya during 29 February to 22 March 1994.
7. Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences held at University of Burdwan, Burdwan from 21 to 26 March 1994.

III DOCUMENTATION

ICSSR has a documentation unit known as National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) located at its headquarter at, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi, to provide library and information services to social science community. This activity is virtually equivalent to what logistics is for defence and industry. For optimizing the results of research funding and research promotional activities such a service is an absolute necessity. In fact, documentation, data archival facilities, and dissemination of information through publications are the life support systems for a viable intellectual outfit in any country.

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) provides regular services like literature search including bibliography compilation, document delivery, and referral services to the social scientists. The details of its activities during 1993-94 are as follows:

NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES

The following mimeographed publications were brought out under NASSDOC's Research Information Series.

1. *ACQUISITION UPDATE*

For the current awareness of the interested scholars '*Acquisition Update*' is brought out twice in a year. During 1993-94 one issue January-June 1993 was brought out and July-December 1993 is in progress. It includes reference works, Ph.D.theses, research project reports, conference- seminar papers and working papers acquired in the National Social Science Documentation Centre.

2. *CONFERENCE ALERT*

It is a quarterly list of forthcoming conferences, seminars, training courses etc. in the field of social sciences. During April 1993 and March 1994 four issues were brought out.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON REQUEST

Two hundred and thirty-six short bibliographies on various topics relating to social sciences were compiled and supplied on demand. Apart from this, photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied to scholars.

DOCUMENTATION PROGRAMMES

RETROSPECTIVE INDEX TO INDIAN SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS

Editing work of 'Retrospective Index to Indian Periodicals in Economics and Political Science' is in progress.

Indexing work of 'Retrospective Index to Indian Periodicals: Geography, History and Allied Disciplines' from their inception to 1970 is in progress.

ACQUISITION OF PUBLICATIONS

In all, 1,350 monographs including 189 doctoral theses and 77 research project reports were included in the library collection.

ACQUISITION OF PERIODICALS

During the year 2,000 journals were acquired through subscription/exchange/grant-in-aid. Out of these 300 titles were subscribed to. Twelve daily newspapers and eleven other magazines were also received in the library.

TECHNICAL PROCESSING

Six hundred and sixty-seven documents including books, reports, and theses were classified and catalogued for use in the library. The bibliographical data about research reports and doctoral theses are kept in machine readable form.

INTER-LIBRARY LOAN AND DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICES

During the period 63 documents were issued from NASSDOC on Inter-Library Loan to various institutions/libraries and 1,322 books and periodicals were borrowed on inter-library loan from various institutions libraries. NASSDOC provided 1,81,573 photocopies to the scholars by hand or by postal service on request.

READING ROOM

The reading room of NASSDOC is kept open from 9.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on all days from Monday to Saturday except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays.

A total number of 3,099 research scholars visited the Library and consulted about 1,623 theses, 1,040 research reports, 1,046 books, and 1,464 periodicals during the period under review.

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE STUDENTS' VISIT

In their study-tour programme Library and Information Science students from various universities visited NASSDOC to acquaint themselves with its various types of documentation work and services. During the period the students from the following universities/institutions visited NASSDOC.

1. College of Library and Information Science, Sanjay Memorial Institute of Technology, Ankhushipur, Ganjam, Orissa.

2. Department of Law, Nagpur University, Nagpur (Maharashtra).
3. Department of Library and Information Science, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.).
4. Department of Library and Information Science, Nagpur University, Nagpur (Maharashtra).
5. Department of Library and Information Science, Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantpur.
6. Department of Library and Information Science, Shri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (A.P.)

APINESS NEWSLETTER

National Social Science Documentation Centre is the national focal point for APINESS (Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences) activities in India. It brought out *APINESS Newsletter* with partial subvention from Unesco. The newsletter provides information about significant developments in social sciences in general and in the field of documentation and library and information services in particular in the region. The issues No. 14-15 of the Newsletter were brought out and distributed free among important libraries and documentation centres of universities, research institutions, and government departments in India and abroad.

EXCHANGE AND DISTRIBUTION

Editors and publishers of 57 journals were approached in India as well as abroad to establish exchange of journals/books with ICSSR journals/publications. The exchange agreements for 10 journals were finalized.

The following ICSSR Journals were sent to the various institutions/libraries on mutual exchange basis both within the country and abroad :

1. *Indian Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 28, No.3, April-June 1990.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Vol.19, No.1-2, 1990.
3. *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, Vol.19 No.1-4, 1990 and Vol.20, No. 1-4, 1991.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science*, Vol. 19, No. 1-2, 1992.
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics*, Vol. 18, No. 1-4, 1988.
6. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography*, Vol. 17 No. 1, 1991.

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES

Grant-in-aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services was released to six Associations/Institutions during the period April 1993 to March 1994 (List at Appendix 6).

UPDATING OF UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS

The data collection for Union Catalogue of periodicals in the States of Punjab, Haryana, and Himachal Pradesh is in progress.

COMPILATION OF DIRECTORIES

Under a contract from Unesco, the NASSDOC, ICSSR has undertaken a project for updating the data of the following four world social science information directories.

1. Social Science Research and Training Institutions in India.
2. Peace Research and Training Institutions in India.
3. Human Rights Research and Training Institutions in India.
4. Research and Training Institutions in International Law.

Four questionnaires were prepared and mailed to over 1,000 teaching and research institutions for collecting data for these four directories. During the period information from 298 teaching and research institutions in social sciences, 20 in international law, 30 in peace research, and 36 in human rights have been covered in these directories. These data are also available in machine readable form.

NASSDOC is collecting data for the 'Directory of Learned Indian Periodicals - Social Science and Humanities' and it is being fed into the computer.

COMPUTERIZATION PROGRAMME

DIRECTORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTES

Data were collected from India for Directory of Social Science Research and Training Institutions. These data of over 500 institutions are available in machine readable form in NASSDOC.

DATABASE ON NORTH EAST REGION.

Bibliographic Database of documents/monographs on North East Region comprising approximately 600 entries has been compiled and processed. Records are arranged by authors, titles, and subject description.

DATABASE OF ICSSR RESEARCH PROJECTS

A database of reports of the research projects financed by ICSSR available in NASSDOC has been computerized. It contains nearly 2,300 records.

PUBLICATIONS

Four issues of *Conference Alert*, a quarterly journal and two issues of *APINESS Newsletter*, a six-monthly journal were brought out.

E-MAIL

Communication with other users of Education Research Network (ERNET) has been initiated through electronic mail. This has been possible through membership of Delhi Library Network (DELNET) which is a member of ERNET. E-mail no. of NASSDOC is postmast nassdoc, delnet,ernet, in.

DATABASE ON CD-ROM

Distance Education Database on CD-ROM, published by International Centre for Distance Learning, Open University, United Kingdom has been acquired. It consists of three databases, namely (i) Courses, (ii) Institutions, and (iii) Literature.

IV PUBLICATIONS

ICSSR NEWSLETTER

The Council continues to publish the quarterly *ICSSR Newsletter* which gives an account of the Council's major programmes and activities. Efforts to enlarge the scope of the Newsletter to include essential research information from other research institutes/organizations were continued. During the year under review, Vol. XXIII No. 2-4 and Vol. XXIV Nos 1-2 were published.

The Council's programmes of publication of journals covering a wide field of social sciences continued during the year. Together, these journals disseminated information about research in social sciences by providing abstracts and reviews of major research works.

The *ICSSR Research Abstracts quarterly*, published directly by the ICSSR, contains abstracts of reports of research projects and fellowships financed by the ICSSR. During the year, Vol. XX Nos. 1-4 and XXI Nos. 1-2 were published.

The ICSSR continued to publish/assist journals containing abstracts of research papers and reviews of important books published in different social science disciplines as per statement given below:

ICSSR JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS:

Journals	Numbers Vol. Published	Publishers Distributors
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Economics</i>	Vol. XIX Nos. 1-4	I.C.S.S.R. New Delhi
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Pol. Science</i>	Vol. XIX No. 2 Vol. XX No. 1	- do -
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>	Vol. XIX No. 2	- do -
<i>Indian Psychological Abstracts</i>	Vol. 27 No. 2	- do -
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Geography</i>	Vol. XV No. 2 Vol. XVII No. 1	- do -
<i>Documentation in Public Administration</i>	Vol. XIX Nos. 3-4 Vol. XX No. 1-3	with IIPA New Delhi

Besides, a grant-in-aid of Rs. 18,000 for the year 1993-94 was sanctioned to the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad for inclusion of abstracts and reviews in the field of management in their journal *Vikalpa*.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

It is a quarterly journal started in 1988. It publishes original articles in social sciences. Its publication and sale is handled by M/s. Sage Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. During the year Vol. VI Nos. 1,2, and 3 were published.

PUBLICATION GRANTS

Under the Publication Grants Scheme, doctoral theses, research reports, collections of seminar/conference papers, reference works like bibliographies and encyclopaedia are considered for a publication grant. During the year 4 research reports and 30 doctoral theses were awarded this grant. A list of theses and research reports is given in Appendix 7.

PRICED PUBLICATIONS

1. Birendranath Ganguli, *Trends of Agriculture and Population in the Ganges Valley*, New Delhi: ICSSR, 1994 (first published in 1938).
2. Mihir Rakshit, *Market Imperfections and Effective Demand*, Monograph 6, ICSSR, New Delhi.

Monograph 7 under the Second Survey of Research in Economics on 'Regional Economics' by K.R.G. Nair was in press.

Two monographs under the Third Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology (i) 'Urbanization and Urban Development' by Meera Kosambi, and (ii) 'Sociology of Education' by Jacob Aikara were also in press.

V DATA ARCHIVES

The Data Archives is involved in the development of a repository of research data to serve the social science community. Its important programmes include acquisition, systematization, organization and dissemination of data for reanalysis, compilation of National Register of Social Scientists in India, conducting training programmes in research methodology, and providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars with the active co-operation and participation of ten other research institutes.

DATA REPOSITORY

The Data Archives under this programme, is developing a repository of machine readable data by tapping different data sources. However, most of the acquired data have been those of ICSSR funded projects. Till date, out of 170 acquired data sets, 117 were funded by the ICSSR.

During the year, 60 project directors were contacted regarding the acquisition of data sets. In addition, negotiations are going on with 35 project directors for supply of data. During the year four data sets were acquired by the Data Archives. (Appendix 9).

DATA ORGANIZATION

During the year the following data sets have been organized:

1. D.S.Janbandhu, 'Evaluation of the Role of Budhism in Enhancing the Socio-Economic and Psychological Standards of Ex-Mehars.'
2. Abha Chaturvedi, 'Value System of Indians - An Exploratory Study.'
3. M.S.Dhadave and L.S.Ainapur, 'An Anatomy of a Developing Indian City: A Sociological Study of Gulbarga City.'
4. P.K.Bose, 'A Study of Social Strata among the Tribes in Tribal Regions of West Bengal.'

INFORMATION BASE ON INDIAN INDUSTRIES

As reported earlier, the project relating to the development of a computerized Data Base on Indian Industries has been completed. This project was carried out in two phases and covers data on forty industries for the period 1970-85.

NATIONAL REGISTER OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN INDIA

The compilation of National Register of Social Scientists in India is a regular programme of the Data Archives. The first volume of the Register, published in 1983, contained information relating to academic background, research interests and publications of about 7,500 scholars engaged in teaching and/or research in various social science disciplines during 1976-80.

The Data Archives is engaged in updation of this Register since 1987. At present information about 4,500 social scientists is available in this data base.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

Under this scheme, assistance is provided to researchers in tackling problems involved in data processing. Scholars can also seek guidance in the formulation of research design, construction of research tools, preparation of code books, selection of appropriate statistical techniques and also in development of computer programmes, if necessary.

Till date, 950 scholars have been benefited by these services through various centres. Besides the Data Archives, ten other research institutes in different parts of India are extending these facilities to scholars. A list of the Institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix 10 and a list of scholars who have availed these facilities during the year can be seen in Appendix 11.

TRAINING COURSES IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Besides organizing training courses on its own, the Data Archives is also responsible for co-ordinating the programme of ICSSR sponsored Training Courses in Research Methodology and Data Processing. The courses sponsored under this programme are organized in different parts of India by leading research institutes and university/college departments for young scholars engaged in social science research. The initiative to conduct such training courses in Research Methodology and Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis, is taken by institutions by submitting detailed proposals highlighting the objectives of the course and the target group, course contents and duration of the course to the ICSSR for financial support.

During the year seven training courses were conducted. The list of these courses may be seen in Chapter II.

COMPUTING FACILITIES

One of the important functions of the Data Archives is to provide a wide range of computer-aided services to the community of social science researchers. The Computer Unit in Data Archives has a mini computer SIRIUS-32 (based on MC 68020 micro processor) with four terminals, and ten IBM compatible PC/XT/ATs.

These systems are backed by a Software Support Group. The Group has developed a number of system utilities and software for various applications. Besides, a well known statistical package (SPSS/PC+) is also available for carrying

out various univariate, bivariate, and multivariate analyses of data.

The computing facilities, besides being used for in-house applications, are also available to research institutes and researchers in social sciences at a nominal charge of Rs. 300 per hour of computer use.

For additional information on any of the above mentioned programmes, write to the Executive Director, Data Archives ICSSR, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110 001.

VI INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

The main objectives of the International Collaboration programme is to promote academic links among the social scientists of India and other countries of the world. Following are the major activities under this programme.

1. Participation in Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs).
2. Establishing direct professional contacts with social scientists from countries not covered by CEPs.
3. Assisting Indian social scientists going abroad for participating in conferences and collecting data for research.
4. Inviting distinguished foreign scholars for delivering lectures and participating in seminars.
5. Participation in the activities of a few international social science organizations

The following activities were carried out during the year 1993-94.

I. CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMMES

INDIA-RUSSIA PROGRAMME

After the disintegration of the Soviet Union, a new India-Russia Cultural Exchange Agreement has been signed.

INDIA-KAZAKHSTAN PROGRAMME

With the emergence of new independent states out of the former USSR, the government of India has signed a separate exchange programme with Kazakhstan.

During the period under review, Prof. Zafar Imam, Centre for Soviet and East European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Kazakhstan in connection with his research work on 'Disintegration of the Soviet Union and the Rise of New Republics in Asia, 1985-1991.'

INDIA-FRANCE PROGRAMME

Under this programme, Indian and French scholars visit each other's country for research work. Joint seminars and research projects are also undertaken in this programme. During the year following Indian scholars visited France and French scholars visited India.

INDIAN SCHOLARS

1. Prof. R.Narainswamy, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore for his research work on 'French Theory of Regulation' (from 1 April 1993 to 31 May 1993).
2. Mr. V.Vasudeva, Shantiniketan, New Delhi, for his research work on 'An Assessment of Nicos Poulantzas' Contribution to State Theory and Sociological Understanding of the Politico-Economic Matrix of the Capitalist Mode of Production' (From 15 April 1993 to 14 June 1993).
3. Dr. Meenakshi Thapan, Department of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi for her research work on 'Femininity and Culture-A Study of the Women's Body and Life Style in Indian Society' (From 25 April 1993 to 3 May 1993).
4. Prof. B.K. Nagla, Department of Sociology, M.D.University, Rohtak for his research work on 'Social Dynamics and Factional Politics - A Comparative Analysis of India and France' (From 3 May 1993 to 25 June 1993).
5. Prof. S.S.Sharma, Department of Sociology, University of Meerut, Meerut, Social Structure and French Political System with special Reference to National Assembly (From 6 July 1993 to 8 August 1993).
6. Dr. Amitava Gupta, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, I.I.T. Bombay, for his research work on 'Problems of Cognitive Science' (from 31 August 1993 to 30 September 1993).

FRENCH SCHOLARS

1. Dr. D.C.Martin, CNRS, Paris, for his research work on 'Popular Festivals and Politics' (October 1993).
2. Dr. C.Jaffrelot, Maison des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris, for his research work on 'Roots of Democracy in India' (from 30 January 1994 to 28 February 1994).

JOINT SEMINAR

A joint seminar was held in New Delhi from 28 February to 3 March 1994. The main theme of the Seminar was Techno-Archaeological Perspectives of Seafaring Communities in the Indian Ocean (4th c.BC to AD 15 c.). The sub-themes of the seminar were: (1) shipbuilding techniques; (2) navigational techniques; (3) recent archaeological evidence for maritime contacts; and (4) seafaring communities.

The Seminar was hosted by National Institute of Science, Technology and Development Studies, New Delhi. The names of the French participants and their topics are as follows :

1. Dr. Jean Deloche, Ecole Francaise d'Extreme-Orient, 19 Dumas Street, P.O.Box 220, Pondicherry-605 001, 'Iconographic Evidence on the Development of Boat and Ship Structures in India (2c.BC-AD 15c.): A New Approach.'
2. Dr. Guy Henri Ducatex, CNRS-URA 1077, Université, Paris 75006 Paris, 'Medieval Itineraries in the Western Part of the Indian Ocean according to the Arab Geographers (ca.900-1410), the Documents of the Geniza of Cairo (AD 11-12c) and the Nautical Maps (second half of AD 15c.).'
3. Dr. (Mrs.) Monique Kervran, CNRS-URA1077, Université Paris, 75006 Paris, 'Indian Ceramics in Southern Iran and Eastern Arabia: Repertory, Classification, and Chronology.'
4. Dr. Partice Pomey, Centre Camille Jullian (UA284), Université Paris-4, Institute-CNRS13621 Aix-en-Provence, 'Roman Shipbuilding Tradition'.
5. Dr. (Mrs.) Axelle Rougeulie, CNRS-URA1077, Université Paris, 75006 Paris, 'Chinese Ceramic Trade in the Western Indian Ocean (AD 7-14c.).'
6. Dr. Jean-Francois Salles, CNRS 309, Maison de l'Orient Mediterranean, 7 rue, Raulin 69007, Lyon, 'Hellenistic Seafaring in the Indian Ocean: An Archaeological Perspective from Arabia.'
7. Prof. Andre Tchernia, EHESS-Marseille, Centre de la Vieille Charite, 2 rue de la Charite 130002, Marseille, 'Roman Navigation in the Indian Ocean.'

INDIA-CHINA PROGRAMME

Under the India-China Cultural Exchange Programme the following Indian scholars visited China and the Chinese scholars visited India:

INDIAN SCHOLARS

1. Prof. Manoranjan Mohanty, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi for his research work on 'China's Rural Reforms (from 21 July 1993 to 20 August 1993).'
2. Prof. Jai B.P.Sinha, A.N.Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna to participate in seminars at the Institute of Sociology and to exchange research ideas with Chinese scholars. (From 3 September to 12 September 1993).

CHINESE SCHOLARS

1. Prof. Zhou Shaopeng, Institute of Industrial Economics, CASS, Beijing, China (From 11 September 93 to 25 September 1993).

2. Ms. Wang Wei, Institute of Industrial Economics, Beijing, China (from 11 September to 25 September 1993).
3. Prof. Liu Xinru, Institute of World History, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, visited India for her research work on 'A Study of Social Life in Ancient India' (1-26 February 1994).
4. Prof. Jiangbian Jiacuo, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing visited India for the research work on a 'Relationship between the Tibetan Epic Gesar and Indian Epics Ramayana and Mahabharata' (26 February - 10 April 1994).

INDIA-EGYPT

Mr. Mukarram Ahmed, a Ph.D scholar from Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi visited Cairo for data collection in connection with his research work on 'A Critical Study of Political Dramas of Azia Abaza' (10-25 November 1993).

INDIA-TURKEY

Under this programme Prof. Rajan Harshe, Department of Political Science, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad visited Turkey for a duration of a fortnight in October 1993.

INDIA-VIETNAM

Under this programme Professor C.T.Kurien participated in an international seminar on 'The Role of the State in Economic Restructuring and Development Experience of Asian Countries and Application in Vietnam' from 14 to 16 December 1993. The Seminar was organized by the National Centre for Social and Human Sciences. Professor C.T.Kurien made presentation on 'Role of State and the Market in India's Economic Restructuring.'

Mr. N.V.Tien, a research scholar at the Institute of Economics, National Centre for Social and Human Sciences, Hanoi visited India from 6 December 1993 to 5 January 1994. During his stay in India Mr. Tien also visited ICSSR funded research institutes at Delhi, Patna, and Allahabad to hold discussions with eminent economists. Mr. Tien is working on 'Indian Economic Reforms and Privatization of State Enterprises'.

Prof. Tran Van Hiep, Institute of Psychology, National Centre for Social and Human Sciences, Hanoi visited India from 6 December 1993 to 5 January 1994. During his stay Prof. Hiep visited ICSSR funded research institutes in Delhi, Patna, and Allahabad to hold discussion with eminent psychologists on different issues related to studies on Psychology in India.

For list of scholars partially funded by the ICSSR for attending conferences and data collection abroad see Appendix 12.

INDO-DUTCH PROGRAMME ON ALTERNATIVES IN DEVELOPMENT (IDPAD)

PREPARATION OF THE 4TH PHASE OF IDPAD

In response to an advertisement inviting project proposals to be considered in the 4th phase of IDPAD, 86 India-initiated projects and 30 Dutch initiated projects were received by 25 August 1993. These projects were examined and considered by the National Advisory Committee on the 28 and 29 September 1993. The recommendations of the Committee in respect of these proposals to be considered by the Joint Committee of IDPAD.

Two meetings of the IDPAD Joint Committee were held during the period under review. The 26th meeting was held between 14 and 16 October in the Netherlands and 27th meeting of the Committee was held on 11 and 12 December 1993 at New Delhi. In these meetings 26 research projects for the 4th phase were short-listed. The finalization of the workplan for the 4th Phase of IDPAD is expected to be completed in a few months for submission to both the governments. The Joint Committee also reviewed progress of the 3rd phase projects in the above two meetings.

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS WITH THE NETHERLANDS

1. Prof. P.J.I.M.de Waart, Professor of International Law at the Free University, Amsterdam visited India in July 1993 and went to Bombay, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Calcutta, and New Delhi as a part of his programme and delivered lectures.
2. Prof. K.W. Radtke, Professor of Modern Japanese History, Leiden University, the Netherlands visited India from 21 November to 11 December 1993.
3. Dr. Servaas Storm, an economist from the Centre for Development Planning, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, visited India from 5 March 1993 to 6 April 1994. He visited Institute of Economic Growth, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, and Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, in New Delhi. He also visited Calcutta to interact with scholars and institutions in the area of his research interests. He delivered lectures on:
 - (i) An analysis of the macro-economic effects of alternative agricultural policies in India 1985-90 with special reference to performance of (a) public investment in agriculture, (b) fertilizer subsidization and (c) public procurement, within the framework of a nine-sector, dynamic computable general equilibrium (CGE) model.
 - (ii) A CGE analysis of the scope of an export-led industrialization strategy under alternative foreign trade regime in India.

4. Professor Frans Husken, Department of Anthropology, University of Nijmegen, the Netherlands arrived in Bombay on 25 March 1994 for a duration of three weeks. As a part of his programme, he visited the University of Bombay, Maharashtra Labour Institute, Centre for Social Studies, Surat, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, Jawaharlal Nehru University, and University of Delhi and interacted with scholars. He delivered lectures on the following topics.
 - (i) The transformation of Javanese village life in the 20th Century: results from a longitudinal study in six central Javanese villages.
 - (ii) Local politics and the state: village elections in Java.
 - (iii) Poverty and development in Indonesia since 1965.

VISITS OF SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD

Prof. Emil Noel of the European University Institute, Florence visited India in September 1993 as the guest of the ICSSR for 3 weeks. In a meeting with the ICSSR representatives Prof. Noel expressed his desire to promote academic contacts between the scholars from India and Europe. The ICSSR has emphasized that opportunities are to be created for Indian scholars to visit Europe for longer duration to specialize in European Studies.

TENTH GENERAL CONFERENCE OF AASSREC

The Tenth General Conference of AASSREC was held in Kawasaki, Japan from 5 to 11 September 1993. During the Conference there was a seminar on 'Environment and Sustainable Development: Social Science Perspectives' and a Panel Discussion on 'Economic Reforms and Democratization in Asia'.

The Conference elected ICSSR as President of AASSREC for a period of two years. As AASSREC President, ICSSR will hold the 11th General Conference in India in 1995.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE ORGANIZATION (IFSSO)

The 11th General Conference of IFSSO was held from 5 to 8 October 1993 at Rome, Italy. Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Executive Director, ICSSR represented the Member-Secretary and was elected one of the three Vice-Presidents of IFSSO. The other two Vice-Presidents were elected from the Philippines and Brazil. The main theme of the Conference was 'Academic Policies'.

VII

ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES

Regional Centres were established as a part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broadbasing social science research and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows :

1. To represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
2. Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
3. Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting of social science research within the region; and
4. Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

1. Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, Western Bengal, and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
2. North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Nagaland, and Tripura.
3. North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, and the Union Territory of Chandigarh.
4. Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi, covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, and the Union Territory of Delhi.
5. Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.
6. Western Regional Centre, Bombay, covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of (i) Daman and Diu, and (ii) Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of State Governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:

1. Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
2. Organizing seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
3. Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
4. Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
5. Providing low cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
6. Awarding study grants to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for work;
7. Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially providing photocopies of selected articles from journals etc; and
8. Any other activity which may promote social science research in the region and/or which may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructural and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and the State Governments. These include hostel/guest-house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms, and reprographic facilities.

ACTIVITIES

DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES IN REGIONAL LANGUAGES

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad has been providing documentation and bibliographical services in Telugu, Urdu, Tamil, Kannada, and Malayalam.

The Centre continued its work on theme oriented bibliographies and has indexed articles appearing in different social science journals, periodicals, and books on child development.

It has a Government Document Cell where reports of legislative committees, Corporations and other agencies, budget papers and government publications received from the States of Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karnataka are catalogued and brought out in the mimeographed form. The Centre also brought out its Newsletter in Telugu and Urdu regarding its activities during the year.

The Western Regional Centre, Bombay functions as a national centre for Marathi language and provided financial support to four social science journals published in Marathi. The Centre organized a workshop on 'Research Methodology and Social Sciences' and financially supported fourteen conferences and seminars organized by various departments of universities and other social science research institutes.

To make the indexing activity more efficient and useful to the user community its extension to five social sciences, namely Economics, Sociology, Political

Science, Psychology, and Geography and its computerization with the cooperation of the J.N. Library was planned and the work is in progress.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has been entrusted the responsibility of evaluation of Adult Education Programme in States of Assam and Meghalaya besides the work of area bibliography for North-East India. The Centre continued to provide financial assistance for the organization of seminars and workshops to various universities and colleges of the North Eastern Regions.

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as National Centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. The project 'Union Catalogue of Printed Bengali Books on Social Sciences Available in the Major Libraries of West Bengal' undertaken by the Centre was continued during the year.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh being the Centre for Punjabi language prepares cumulative index of social science books and periodicals in Punjabi Language.

The Centre is preparing a Union Catalogue of social science periodicals available in the university and other major libraries in the region. The data gathered from the various libraries will be computerized for the benefit of the scholars. Besides, the Centre organized a social scientists' meet to identify major areas of research.

EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (ERC), CALCUTTA

NATIONAL SEMINAR

During the period the Eastern Regional Centre sanctioned a grant of Rs. 7,500 for the seminar on 'Economic Development of a Backward Region with Special Reference to the District of Mayurbhanj in Orissa' organized by the M.P. College Baripada, Mayurbhanj, Orissa on 12-13 March 1994.

FOREIGN VISITORS

Following scholars from various countries (guests of ICSSR under its exchange of scholars of IDPAD) visited the Centre and had meetings with academicians in and around Calcutta.

1. Professor P.I.J.M. De Waart, Dutch Social Scientist, delivered a lecture on 18 August 1993.
2. Dr. Kurt W.Radtke, Professor of Modern Japanese History, the Netherlands, delivered a lecture on 'Politics and Trade in Sino-Japanese Relations, 1945-1993', on 6 December 1993.

LIBRARY

The library of the Eastern Regional Centre has accessioned 192 volumes of books and other bibliographical source material from NASSDOC, ICSSR. Thirty

Journals and Eleven leading national dailies were received regularly. Among these ten journals have been renewed. Library services have been extended to the ICSSR Doctoral Fellows, Research Scholars visiting the Eastern Regional Centre under the ICSSR Study Grant Scheme, and the M.Phil and Ph.D. scholars of the universities of West Bengal on request.

Bibliographical data collection from the sources of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishat library for the Union Catalogue of Printed Bengali Books on Social Sciences available in major libraries of West Bengal project was in progress during the year.

STUDY GRANT

During the period thirteen scholars were sanctioned financial assistance under the study grant scheme of the ICSSR to enable them to collect material from the National Library, Asiatic Society, State Archives, Library of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta etc. The scholars included six from Orissa, two from Assam, and one each from Bihar, Meghalaya, West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh, and Andhra Pradesh.

NORTH-EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NERC), SHILLONG

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Professor J.B.Bhattacharjee joined the Centre as Honorary Director for a period of two years on 1 September 1993. However, after becoming first Vice-Chancellor of Assam University, Silchar he left the Centre in January 1994.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

The Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars/conferences:

1. 'Science and Values', organized by Pragjyotish College Science Society at Guwahati on 10 April 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 6,000.
2. 'Annual Conference of North East India History Association' organized by NEHU at Shillong on 19-21 April 1993. The Centre arranged Rs. 8,000.
3. Panel Discussion on 'Research Priorities in North East for the 1990s' organized by NEHU Shillong on 28 April 1993. The Centre contributed Rs. 2,000.
4. Seminar on 'Growing Danger of Communalism in India organized by ANWESHA at Guwahati on 13-14 August 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 8,000.
5. Seminar on 'Literature and Social Reality in the Tribal Societies of North East India', on 28 August 1993. The Centre's grant was Rs. 5,000.
6. Seminar on 'Women's Development: Problems and Prospects', orga-

nized by NEHU at Aizawl on 24 September 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 6,000.

7. Seminar on 'Women's Education and Its Role in Social Change' organized at Kamrup College, Kamrup on 3 October 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 5,000.
8. 'Triennial Conference of Church History Association of India', organized by CHAI, at Shillong on 18-21 October 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 4,000.
9. Panel Discussion on 'Research Priorities in NE for 1990s', organized by Department of Geography, Manipur University at Imphal on 28 October 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 2,000.
10. North East India History Association on 1-3 November 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 8,000.
11. Seminar on 'Library Profession in Meghalaya' jointly organized by the Department of Library and Information Science, NEHU and ICSSR-NERC, Shillong held at NEHU, Shillong on 17 November 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 2,000.
12. Seminar on 'Literature and Social Reality in the Tribal Societies of NE (1968-93)' organized by CLCS. NEHU held at Shillong on 24-25 November 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 5,000.
13. Seminar on 'Management of Higher Education in Assam: Problems and Solution' organized by the Assam College Teachers' Association held at Guwahati on 2 December 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 5,000.
14. Third Annual Conference of North East India Political Science Association held at Arunachal University, Doimukh Arunachal Pradesh on 4-5 December 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 5,000.
15. Seminar on 'North East Tourism Promotion: Difficulties and Possibilities' organized by the North East India Society, for Tourism Promotion, Shillong on 15 December 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 2,500.
16. Annual Conference of North East India Education Society held at Dibrugarh University, Assam on 20-21 December 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 5,000.
17. Silver Jubilee and Seventeenth Annual Conference of North East India Geographical Societies on 29-30 December 1993. The Centre provided Rs. 7,000.
18. Seminar on 'Women's Development: Problems and Prospects' organized by the Department of Public Administration, NEHU (Mizoram Campus) on 21-22 March 1994. The Centre provided Rs. 6,000.
19. Seminar on 'District Informatics System and Socio-Economic Development in NE Region' organized by the NIC of Government of India on 24-25 March 1994. The Centre provided Rs. 8,000.

STUDY GRANTS

Four scholars were awarded study grants to visit libraries in the region.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Tribal Development: Myth and Reality*, by L.K.Mahapatra.
2. *Social Movements and the Demand for Autonomy*, by Gail Omvedt.

REPROGRAPHIC SERVICE

Reprographic services were provided to 3,547 scholars during the year.

LIBRARY AND DOCUMENTATION

Documentation and Data Analysis Unit of NERC attracted many scholars. During the period 1,234 visitors used Library facilities of the Centre.

During the period under review 258 books were added to the Library and 36 were received as gift. Besides, 34 periodicals, informative material related to 7 sponsored programmes, and 48 mimeographs were added.

NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NWRC), CHANDIGARH

LIBRARY

For supplementing the Panjab University library service in social sciences, the Regional Centre has been subscribing to 83 social science journals which are not available in the P.U.Library. The Centre brings out a Social Science Documentation List on a regular basis. The Centre acquired 36 books from the NASSDOC, New Delhi.

The Centre released the following Documentation Lists during the period under report :

1. Indexing List of Social Science Material in Punjabi Language;
2. Social Science Documentation List Volume 2, No. 1, 3 and 4;
3. Social Science Documentation List Volume 3, No. 1 to 4;
4. Social Science Documentation List Volume 4, No. 1 and 2.

REPROGRAPHIC UNIT

The Regional Centre continued to provide reprographic service to the Social Science students, teachers, and researchers from all over the Region. Reprographic service was provided to 1,810 scholars during the year.

STUDY GRANTS

Four scholars were awarded study grants during the year 1993-94.

LECTURE

Professor Paul Wallace, Professor of Political Science, University of Missouri, Columbia, delivered a lecture 'Emerging Trends in State Politics in India' on 22 February 1994.

ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION

The following round table discussion were sponsored by the Regional Centre in collaboration with the 'Social Science Research Journal', Panjab University:

1. 'New Economic Policy—Its Implications for Indian Social Reality', on 28 October 1993.
2. 'Higher Educational Crisis and Direction', on 5 April 1993.

SEMINAR-CUM-GUEST HOUSE COMPLEX

1. The facilities of the seminar rooms in the complex were provided to 122 university departments and academic institutions in the region during the year 1993-94.
2. The guest-house of the Regional Centre continued to provide accommodation to research scholars and senior social scientists coming to Chandigarh for their research and other academic purposes.

During the year about 816 scholars availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NRC), NEW DELHI

During the year conferences/seminars were financed by the Regional Centre on the following subjects:

1. Political Economy of West Asia.
2. Contemporary Gandhi.
3. Reform, Conflict, and Change in CIS and East Europe.
4. Role of Teachers in Promoting Communal Harmony in the Country.
5. India's Strategic Environment.
6. Composite Culture of Rajasthan (Secular Trends, in the Culture of Rajasthan).
7. Explaining Indian Politics: The State and the New Liberal Agenda.
8. 24th Annual Conference of Rajasthan Geographical Association.
9. Understanding Composite Culture Today.
10. Society, Polity, and Economy of Bangladesh.
11. International Terrorism and State Policy.
12. Development Issues of States — Implications of Recent Policy Changes.

13. Research Methods in Social Sciences.
14. Series of lectures on Economics, Politics, Sociology, etc.

LIBRARY

There is a large collection of periodicals, bibliographical materials, and other publications available in the library. Apart from this the J.N.U. library also provided special facilities like microfilms and press clippings on public health, Indian elections, India and world affairs, and other periodical literature in social sciences and area studies.

ACTIVITIES

The centre continued to provide study grants to scholars. A total of forty-three research proposals were examined at the Centre and the students were awarded study grants.

The Centre has taken up a programme to affiliate an ongoing research project with the Centre and to provide partial financial assistance to a research project which is not receiving any financial assistance from any funding agency. The Centre has thus provided affiliation to one project. Similarly it provided financial assistance to one project during the year under review.

The Centre also organized a one-day conference of the Project Directors of ongoing ICSSR funded Research Projects on 29 October 1993.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE (SRC), HYDERABAD

Mimeographed publication of the six documentation lists (two in English and one each in Telugu, Kannada, Tamil, and Urdu) commenced in 1978 was continued during the period.

The Centre is covering the current contents in social sciences in the journals in the libraries of ICSSR-SRC and Osmania University. The Centre is bringing out a publication containing select articles from various Kannada journals/newspapers and is also publishing documentation list in Malayalam since 1987.

The Government Documents Cell established four years back has been receiving reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karnataka. Efforts are being made to acquire the following materials: (a) Reports of Legislative Committees, Corporations and other agencies, (b) Budget Papers, and (c) Publications of Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

The Centre has initiated the project of building a data of Indian economy by acquiring documents relating to different aspects like important indexes, abstracts, and background material etc.

NEWSLETTER

In pursuance of the recommendations of Review Committee of Regional Centres appointed by ICSSR, New Delhi in 1991 the Centre decided to bring out its

Newsletter in Telugu, Urdu, Tamil, Malayalam, and Kannada. In compliance with the suggestions, the Centre took initiative to bring out a Newsletter in Telugu and Urdu from 1991-92 onwards.

LIBRARY

The Library subscribes to 34 English journals, 3 Telugu journals, and 8 Urdu Journals. Selected newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states were also received. During the year the Library added to its collection 16 English books, and 10 Urdu books. Also, the Centre received a good number of publications from NASSDOC, New Delhi.

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

1. South Asia in a Depolarized World.
2. A one-day workshop sponsored jointly by the Academy of Library Science and Documentation, the CWG, ICSSR, Southern Regional Centre, and Osmania University Library was held on 11 October 1993. The Centre provided financial help to the tune of Rs. 1,500 for the organization of the workshop.
3. The School of Distance Learning and Continuing Education, Kakatiya University in collaboration with Indian Distance Education Association organized a national conference on 'Quality Distance Education' on 3-5 November 1993 at Warangal. The Centre provided a financial assistance of Rs. 5,000 for this Conference.
4. The theme of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Social Scientists jointly sponsored by MIDS and the Southern Regional Centre of the ICSSR, Hyderabad held at MIDS on 4-5 December 1993 was 'Financing of Higher Education for Research in Social Sciences.'
5. The Department of Political Science, University of Madras organized a seminar on 'Issues in Privatization'. The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.
6. Department of History, Osmania University organized a national seminar on 'People's Movement in Princely States' in collaboration with Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi. The Centre extended partial financial help of Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.
7. Department of Economics, S.V. University P.G. Centre, Kavali organized a seminar on 'Relevance of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Economic Thought.' The Centre extended financial help of Rs. 2,500 for organizing this Seminar.
8. Department of Political Science, University of Mysore organized a two-day seminar on 'National Integration'. The Centre gave financial help of Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

9. Institute for the Study of Developing Areas, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala organized a three-day national seminar on 'In Search of a Vision for the Future'. The Centre extended financial help to the tune of Rs. 5,000.
10. Tenth All India Input Output Conference'. The Conference was organized by the Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad on 20 March 1994. The Centre extended partial financial help of Rs. 2,000 for organizing the Conference.

Besides, the Centre organized five lectures.

PLATINUM JUBILEE LECTURE

The Osmania University this year (1993-94) is celebrating a Platinum Jubilee Year. To mark this occasion, the Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR has arranged Platinum Jubilee Lecture by inviting General K. Sunderji, PVSM(Rtd), former Chief of Army Staff. He delivered a lecture on 'India's Security Concerns in a Changing World' on 16 April 1993.

GUIDANCE TO RESEARCH SCHOLARS

Many research scholars from Hyderabad and other places approach the Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR for guidance regarding reading materials, bibliographies, documentation lists, formulation of research proposals, construction of questionnaire etc. The Centre provided such assistance to some scholars during the year under review.

STUDY GRANTS

Fourteen scholars availed of the Study Grants Scheme.

FOREIGN VISITORS

Five distinguished scholars visited the Centre and delivered lectures in the field of their specialization.

PARTICIPATION OF STAFF IN ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES

1. Prof. K. Madhusudan Reddy, Honorary Director as the President of the Indian Political Science Association delivered Presidential Address on 'Indian Polity - from Consensus to Fragmentation' on 27-29 June 1993.
2. Dr. Masood Ali Khan, Deputy Director presented a paper on 'Data Based Studies on Indian Muslims' at the 20th All India Sociological Conference during December 1993.
3. Dr. R. Yadagiri, Documentation Officer-cum-Research Associate presented a paper on 'Dr. B.R. Ambedkar - a Champion of the Downtrodden' in 48th All India Political Science Conference held at the Department of Political Science, Berhampur University, Berhampur on 27-29 June 1993.

ICSSR WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (WRC), BOMBAY

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The following Seminars/Workshops were financially supported by the ICSSR-Western Regional Centre, Bombay.

1. Workshop on 'Goan Folklore: Theories, Perspectives, and Methodologies' organized by the Department of History, University of Goa, on 16-17 April 1993 (Rs. 7,000).
2. Seminar on 'Special Responsibilities of Business - Changing Perspectives in 1990s', Department of Commerce, University of Bombay, on 7 October 1993 (Rs. 5,000).
3. 8th Annual Conference of the Marathi Samaj Shastra Parishad, Muljee Jaitha College, Jalgaon, on 7-9 November 1993 (Rs. 5,000).
4. 14th Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Political Science and Public Administration Association, Parbhani, on 27-29 November 1993 (Rs. 4,000).
5. 17th Annual Conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad, Lathe Education Society, Sangli, on 27-29 November 1993 (Rs. 5,000).
6. Seminar on 'Fascist Trends in Indian Politics' Department of Political Science, Marathwada University, Aurangabad, on 3-4 December 1993 (Rs. 10,000).
7. Workshop on 'Rational Thinking' Department of Psychology, Poona University, Pune, 22-24 December 1993 (Rs. 10,000).
8. 8th Annual Conference of the Marathi Manas Shastra Parishad, Institute of Psychology, Pune, 10-12 January 1994 (Rs. 4,000).
9. Seminar on 'Issues and Strategies for Development of the Rural Economy of Konkan' Ad hoc Board of Studies in Rural Development, University of Bombay, Ratnagiri, 23-25 January 1994 (Rs. 10,000).
10. Seminar on 'Irrigation and Rural Development in Western India' Department of Sociology, Marathwada University, Aurangabad, 29-31 January 1994 (Rs. 10,000).
11. Seminar on 'Communalism in Western India', Centre for Social Studies, Surat, 9-11 February 1994 (Rs. 10,000).
12. Seminar on 'Structural Reforms and Employment in India', Department of Economics, S.N.D.T.Women's University, Bombay, 17-18 February 1994 (Rs. 4,000).
13. Seminar on 'Non-English European Sources: Medieval/Modern Indian Polity, Society, and Economy', the Nehru Institute of Social Sciences, Pune, 12-14 March 1994 (Rs. 5,000).

14. Workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', Western Regional Centre, ICSSR, 15-17 March 1994 (Rs. 2,000).
15. Seminar on 'Implications of GATT for Indian Agriculture' Department of Economics, University of Bombay, on 21 March 1994 (Rs. 7,000).

JOURNALS

The Centre provided financial assistance to five Social Science Journals published in Marathi, namely *Arthasamvad*, *Bharatiya Itihas ani Sanskriti*, *Shikshan Sameeksha*, *Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Samshodhan Patrika*, *Hakara*.

FOREIGN VISITORS

Five distinguished scholars visited the Centre and delivered lectures in the fields of their specialization.

ICSSR FELLOWSHIP

Dr. R.R.Ramchandani (Senior Fellowship) was attached to the Centre.

STUDY GRANT

Under the Study Grant Scheme of the Centre, 26 Doctoral scholars visited Bombay to consult libraries for their research work.

THESIS ACQUISITION

During the period under report, the Centre acquired six doctoral dissertations on behalf of the NASSDOC, New Delhi.

REPROGRAPHIC FACILITY

Reprographic facility provided by the Centre has been extensively used by the scholars, both from India and abroad.

WRC NEWSLETTER

With a view to promoting communication with the social science community in the Western region in general and to keep them informed about the activities of the Centre in particular, the Centre started publishing its Newsletter.

LIBRARY

During the period under review 17 books were added to the Centre's collection in the Jawaharlal Nehru Library of the University of Bombay. The Centre subscribed to 54 foreign and 10 Indian journals.

ICSSR HOSTEL

During the year, more than 1,399 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities provided by the Centre.

QUANTITATIVE PERFORMANCE OF REGIONAL CENTRES

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	Study Grants		Grants for Programme Seminars/Workshops/ Research Methodology	Lectures conduc- ted	Professional Organizations Assisted	Hostel & Academic Guest House Facilities Availed	Staff	
		Selected for Award	Availed Award					9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	WRC, Bombay	26	26	15	5	-	1399	2	16
2.	SRC, Hyderabad	14	14	10	14	-	240	4	21
3.	ERC, Calcutta	13	13	1	2	1	180	-	9
4.	NRC, Delhi	43	43	15	-	-	--	2	1
5.	NERC, Shillong	4	4	19	2	2	244	3	9
6.	NWRC, Chandigarh	4	4	8	1	2	816	2	21
Total		104	104	68	24	5	2,879	13	77

VIII OTHER PROGRAMMES

Apart from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and also in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organizing seminars, training courses, workshops, and so on. Indirectly, the Council promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, groups, institutions, and voluntary organizations that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organizing seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the Council.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

1. Centre of Linguistics and English, School of Languages, JNU organized a seminar on 'Perspectives on the Eighth Schedule' on 5 and 6 August 1993. The Council had sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.
2. Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Ishwar Saran Degree College Campus, Allahabad organized the Annual Congress of Social Scientists on 20-24 December 1991. The Council released Rs. 1 Lakh for the Seminar in 1993-94 budget.
3. South Asia Studies Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur organized a seminar on 'Politics and Society in Bhutan' on 13 to 15 April 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.
4. Indian Institute of Rural Management, Jaipur organized a Seminar on 'Role of Media and Rural Development', on 15-16 May 1993. The Council had sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.
5. N.V.Gadgil Society, 311 Abulane Meerut Cantt, Meerut organized a seminar on 'Religion and Polities' on 22 and 23 May 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.
6. Department of Humanities and Social Science, I.I.T, Bombay organized a seminar on 'New Vistas in Humanities and Social Sciences' on 3-4 June 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.
7. University of Berhampur organized 48th All India Political Science Association on 13-15 June 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

8. Indian Association for American Studies, University of Bombay, organized a seminar on 'Ethnicity and Federalism in U.S.A. and India', on 2 August 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.
9. Centre for Human Settlements International, Calcutta, organized the '7th International Congress on Human Settlements' on 20 August 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Congress.
10. Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi organized a workshop on 'Social Reforms, Gender, and the State' on 25 August 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 15,000 for the Workshop.
11. Ghandian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, organized a workshop 'Swadeshi Vigyan Karyashala' on 1 to 3 October 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Workshop.
12. H.N. Bahuguna, Garhwal University, Srinagar, U.P., organized a seminar on 'India's Foreign Policy New Challenges' on 4 to 6 October 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 15,000 for the Seminar.
13. Council for Tribal and Rural Development on 'Environment Culture and Life Style of Indigenous People in India', 14 November 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 16,000 for the Seminar.
14. Kerala University, Trivandrum organized a Seminar on 'Alienation and Identity Crisis in American and Indian Fiction in English' on 14 December 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 9,000 for the Seminar.
15. Postgraduate Department of Geography, University of Jammu organized a seminar on 'Man and Environment : Highland and Lowland Interactive System' on 15 December 1993. The Council sanctioned Rs. 15,000 for the Seminar.
16. Indian Institute of Applied Languages and Sciences, Bhubaneswar organized a seminar on 'Early Childhood Communications' 10 to 12 February 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.
17. University of Burdwan, West Bengal organized a Seminar on '200 Years of Permanent Settlement' 12-13 February 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.
18. Department of Sociology, University of Bombay organized a seminar on Professor G.S. Ghurye in commemoration of his birth centenary on 15 February 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 30,000 for the Seminar.
19. Kumaun University, Nainital, U.P., organized a Seminar on *Bhartiya Rastriya Sangram me 1930 aur 1942*. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.
20. Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati organized a Seminar on 'Economics of Health for the Underprivileged' on 22 March 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

21. North East Hill University, Shillong organized a seminar on 'Student Movement in North East India' on 27-29 March 1994. The Council sanctioned Rs. 35,000 for the Seminar.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO JOURNALS

The ICSSR is represented on the Board of Trustees of the following journals for which it has created endowment funds:

1. *The Indian Economic Journal.*
2. *The Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics.*
3. *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics.*
4. *The Journal of Anthropological Society of India.*
5. *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics.*
6. *Indian Journal of Psychology.*
7. *Sociological Bulletin.*
8. *Geographical Review of India.*
9. *Indian Philosophical Quarterly.*
10. *Education and Society.*
11. *The Journal of Medical Education.*
12. *The Journal of the National Association of Geographers, India.*

The Council sanctioned financial assistance of Rs. 10,000 to each of the following Journals;

1. *Transactions.*
2. *Journals of Quantitative Economics.*
3. *Gandhi Marg.*
4. *Social Science Probing.*
5. *Society and Change.*
6. *Indian Journal of Criminology.*
7. *Contribution to Indian Sociology.*
8. *Asian Studies.*
9. *The Book Review.*
10. *Indian Journal of Regional Science.*

The Council sanctioned a grant of Rs. 10,000 to each of the following professional organizations for their maintenance and development.

1. Linguistic Society of India.
2. All India Association for Educational Technology.
3. Indian Political Science Association.
4. Indian Psychological Association.

5. The Indian Society of Criminology.
6. Indian Association for Women's Studies.
7. Indian Association for the Study of Population.
8. Indian Academy of Social Science.
9. The Indian Anthropological Association.

IX RESEARCH INSTITUTES

The Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the area where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Council has tried to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of research institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of the faculty, upgrading of infrastructure, and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraint, the Institutes could not be provided as much funds as they requested from the Council.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through seminars, workshops, and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each of the Institutes decides about its own direction of areas of research which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, interregional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural, and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

Two hundred and twelve research projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was three hundred and ninety-six.

Research Institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books and mimeographs and working/occasional papers etc. During the year, the number of books published or circulated was fifty-eight and those of mimeographs, working/occasional papers, and articles two hundred and ninety-six.

The Institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Thirty-one scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D.degree. During the year, fourteen scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and one hundred and forty-two scholars were working at the research institutes.

In all, two hundred and fifty-eight seminars and workshops were held during 1993-94.

The overall focus of the A.N.Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna is development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and eastern region. Studies of applied nature relating to different aspects of agricultural developments, water resources, and overall rural development in Bihar have been undertaken. Group behaviour leadership, youth problems, women's studies and problems of education are some of the areas that have also received attention. Besides, a number of studies relating to women, patterns of politico-economic changes, evaluation of development activities in community education and participation are also being conducted. During the period, ten studies have been completed while seventeen were in progress. Three students were awarded Ph.D. while eight students were working for their Ph.D.degree.

Agricultural and natural resource utilization technology industry, labour and population studies, social and economic history, etc. get priority in the research activities of the Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum. Some selected issues in the field of agriculture have emerged as major areas of the Centre's research interests and efforts. Studies on canal irrigation and water management, motor vehicle industry, and railway and traditional industries of Kerala have made progress. A series of UNFPA on the various aspects of family life and status of women have also been undertaken. Thirty-eight studies were completed while work on thirty-eight studies was progressing.

Eight working papers and three occasional papers were published. Besides, twenty articles were published in various Indian and foreign journals by the Institute's faculty members. The Centre also organized a diploma course on 'Population and Development' for trainees from developing countries and those deputed by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. Four students were awarded the Ph.D. degree and four have submitted their theses. The Centre conducted two seminars/workshops and fifteen open seminars.

The research activities of Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad revolve round the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh and this Centre also acts as a statistical clearing house, offering documentation services and sponsoring training programmes and workshops. During the year, the Centre completed six research projects and seven research studies were in progress. Two

new projects were undertaken. During the year one report was published. Thirty-three seminars were organized by the Centre.

The main activities of the Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad are (i) to conduct studies on various socio-economic problems of developing regions in general with a particular focus on the state economy of Karnataka, (ii) to develop a micro-level data base of different socio-economic aspects, (iii) health etc. During the period under review, the Institute completed two studies and three projects were at various stages of completion: one new project was undertaken. In addition, the Institute organized four seminars.

The focus of studies in the Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi is on developing high priority policies for solving India's political and economic problems. During the year, the Centre continued fifteen studies relating to economic reforms in India, violence against women, Indian Parliament etc. and completed three studies. Eleven books/mimeographs were published by the faculty in research journals on current topics. The Centre also organized seven seminars/conferences during the year.

The Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh conducts research on the problems of communal violence in the country and on problems of development in border areas of Punjab, population, health, education technology for development, social forestry, and employment. The Centre completed nine studies and six research studies were at different stages of completion. The Centre published one book and four volumes of its magazine *Men and Development*. In addition, eleven articles were published in various journals. Also, three papers were accepted in international conferences. Five conferences/workshops were organized by the Centre.

Research activities of the Centre for Social Studies, Surat relate to the study of structure and dynamics of Indian society. Research efforts of the Centre have, therefore, concentrated on direction of rural development and voluntary organizations, stratification and class formation, social movements, trade unionism, literacy and panchayati raj. Although most research studies undertaken by the Centre are concerned with Gujarat, studies on other parts of the country have also been carried out. During the period, four studies have been completed and sixteen studies are in progress. During the year, Centre published six books and fourteen papers/ articles. Also, it brought out three occasional papers in their occasional papers series. In addition, the Centre conducted twenty-two seminars/discussions and workshops and organized one training programme.

Among the projects which receive major attention from the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta are family and social institutions in Bengal and anthropological theory, the place of women in the renewal of society, urban poverty, labour especially in metropolitan Calcutta; industry; finance and trade in colonial and contemporary India; the historical geography of Calcutta and of the state and social organization; consciousness and politics, and the embedding of colonial knowledge and its transformation into national modernity. The new projects that have been taken up include an investigation of the cinema of

Alexander Kluge; educational television in India; citizenship in India; and business organizations in India during the period of economic liberalization. During the year eight studies were completed while eleven studies were in progress and five new projects were undertaken. Also, under the collaborative programme between the CSSSC and the International Development Studies, Roskilde University, (IDS), Denmark, two joint research projects were undertaken. It published four books and brought out two occasional papers in the series during the year 1993-94. Two students were awarded Ph.D. degree and three had submitted their theses. During the period, eight seminars were organized. Besides, the Centre conducted the Research Training Programme for research students.

The main concerns of research at the Centre for the Study of Developing Society, Delhi have been the following (i) political philosophy, pluricultural perspectives; (ii) democratization and development; (iii) popular movements; (iv) the role of the region in nation building including issues of centralization and decentralization; (v) State, society, and religion in South-East Asian countries, (vi) peace, security, and development; (vii) development concept and strategy; (viii) survival and development; (ix) science, technology, and culture; (x) changing social stratification; (xi) new methodologies of participative research; (xii) the role of the State. During the year, ten studies were completed and twenty-two studies were in progress. Also, eleven new projects were undertaken. During the period, five books were published and the faculty members contributed more than ninety articles and reviews in Indian and foreign journals and edited columns. The Centre continued to bring out two journals, namely *China Report* and *Alternatives*. The Centre established an academic link with New York State Independent College Consortium for study in India.

The focus of the research activities of Council for Social Development (Hyderabad) has been on the socio-economic conditions of the people, health and malnutrition, and adult education. During the period under report, studies in the areas of health, education, and welfare of people in general and weaker sections in particular were undertaken. The Council completed seven studies, three studies were in progress and two new projects were undertaken. Four training programmes were held during the year.

The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi since its inception in 1979 has taken up research-cum-action projects. The priority areas in its research programmes are (i) women and rural transformation, changing roles, institutions and policies; (ii) families, variations in pattern of organization, sex role distribution, socialization practices etc.; (iii) women in popular movements; (iv) women in political process; and (v) women's access to land and other productive resources. During the year, three research studies were at different stages of completion: two new projects were undertaken. Two books and four occasional papers/articles were published.

During the period Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has concentrated on (i) Anti-poverty programmes; (ii) Science, technology, and environment: search for alternatives; (iii) Development process; and (iv) oppressed groups and

minorities. The Institute completed five studies while eighteen were in progress. The faculty of the Institute brought out two books and twelve monographs. Besides, it also brought out twenty-seven papers. One scholar submitted his thesis for award of the Ph.D. degree.

The research work carried out by Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow encompasses problems such as that of rural development, marketing of agricultural products, rural industries, study of the informal sector and workers in the organized sector, urban migration and related problems; social services especially health and the welfare of specific sections like scheduled castes, women and the handicapped; infrastructure and development especially in irrigation, energy, and urban services, evaluation studies such as IRDP, Adult Education Programme, etc. and problems of regional development with a focus on hill areas and issues arising out of environmental dimensions especially resource use (land use, planning, forestry, and rural energy problems). During the year, the Institute completed three studies while twenty-one were in different stages of completion and five new projects were undertaken. It published five monographs and five working papers. Five scholars were awarded the Ph.D. degree and one submitted the thesis. The Government of Uttar Pradesh has set up a Documentation Centre on U.P. at the Institute for providing documentation services to researchers, Government officials, and others.

The emphasis of the G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad has been on the development problems of small and unorganized communities with special reference to an equitable distribution of benefits of economic progress in backward areas of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, and Madhya Pradesh. The main activities of the Institute during the year were (i) conducting research studies relating to women, secularism, adult education programme, and scheduled castes; (ii) planning strategies and growth structure; (iii) development of rural women and children; (iv) elections and party system; (v) guidance to doctoral and post-doctoral research students; (vi) organizing national seminars and workshops on current socio-economic problems of the country; and (vii) lectures by distinguished scholars. During the period, the Institute completed three research projects while fourteen were in progress. The Institute organized three seminars/lectures. Besides, the Institute organized two internal seminars, one national seminar and one training programme. One book and nineteen research papers/articles were published by the faculty members of the Institute during the year.

Research done at the Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad has been primarily applied and quantitative in nature. Some of the major studies undertaken by the Institute relate to non-agricultural production in rural survival strategies, role of voluntary agencies in securing institutional credit to the poor, family planning and problems of urban and regional planning and human resource development. During the year, the Institute completed five research projects, seven studies were in progress, three new projects were undertaken, three scholars were awarded the Ph.D. degree, and one student submitted his Ph.D. thesis. The faculty of the Institute published eight working papers. Besides, it conducted two

workshops.

The research programme of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune blends theoretical research, action research, and extension activities. Efforts are made to reorient the research activities of the Institute to basic issues in education in the developing countries in general and in India and its regions in particular. The research agenda initiated during the period includes education policy and educational data bank. During 1993-94, five studies were completed while eight were in progress and four new projects were undertaken. The Institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Samaj* in Marathi and volumes of *Education and Social Change* were continued to be published. Twelve issues of the magazine *Passay* and nine monthly issues of the magazine *Aajkal* were also published. The Institute also brought out one monograph. One scholar was awarded the M.Phil degree and three scholars were awarded the Ph.D. degree. It also conducted its M.Phil programmes. The Institute organized five seminars and three lectures. Besides, the Institute conducted three workshops. It also organized a series of six J.P.Naik Memorial Orations under joint sponsorship of the Foundation for Alternatives in Development, Pune. In all, Institute organized seventeen lectures, seminars/workshops.

The Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore conducts studies on regional disparities, poverty and inequality, the changing social, economic, political, educational, and technological trends in society, and specific aspects of rural and agricultural development, etc.

During 1993-94, eighteen studies were completed while thirty were in different stages of completion. The Institute published four books. In addition, seventy research papers brought out by the faculty were published in important Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. Eight scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees. The Institute conducted fourteen seminars and workshops in collaboration with other agencies.

The primary objective of the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi is to build and maintain research infrastructure and data based on Indian economy in general and the industrial and corporate sectors in particular. It also provides academic and professional training and guidance and consultancy services to institutions and Government agencies and scholars in the field of industrial development. In view of its specialization with regard to the functioning of transnational corporations. The Institute has been chosen to act as the Indian correspondent by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations (UNCTC). This enables the Institute to participate in the 'Periodic Studies' conducted by the UNCTC (now part of the UNCTAD). During this period, three research projects were completed and seven research studies were in progress. It published eight working papers and articles. It conducted a computer appreciation and familiarization programme and also use of data bases in teaching and research. In addition to data files, the Institute has created an On-Line Index (OLI) of articles, notes, and other references published in major Indian economic and other social science journals. The Institute organized one training programme and one workshop.

The Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur has undertaken and completed a number of important studies relating to ecology, livestock, women's development, energy and evaluation studies such as IRDP, biogas, problem of energy conservation, social forestry and water resource management, etc. During the year, it completed eleven research studies while eleven were in progress. It conducted four workshops/seminars and organized an NGO training course. The Institute brought out two books, four research reports, and four working papers.

Research activities of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi have been primarily applied and quantitative in nature. Research during the period covered subjects relating to money, price, and income, financial savings, growth and export performance, employment, health and family planning, and welfare implications of growth, etc. The Institute completed forty research studies while twenty-six were ongoing: twenty-one new projects were undertaken. During the year, five books and fifty-nine articles/papers were published. The Institute's journal *Contributions to Indian Sociology* continued to be published. Also, one scholar submitted his thesis for award of the Ph.D. degree.

Training programme in planning and project evaluation of the Indian Economic Service Probationers is an important part of the Institute's activity. During the period under review, XXIst batch of IES probationers joined the Institute in December 1993 for nine months. In addition, a diploma course in development planning and policy was also organized. Also, twenty-one seminars/lectures were organized by the Institute.

The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad has conducted analytical, fact finding, and action based research which include pricing policies, investment choices, and contribution of public enterprises to development etc. The research activities were centred on (i) economic liberalization and public enterprise; (ii) industrial sickness in small and medium units; (iii) state level public enterprise. The Institute completed three research studies while seven were in progress. One scholar was awarded the Ph.D. degree. During the year, four books were published. The batch for the MBA (PE) course was selected, 2nd, 4th, and 6th semester examinations were held during April/May 1993 for MBA (PE) Programme. The Institute conducted a postgraduate diploma in computer sciences. In addition, the Institute organized fourteen seminars/workshops.

The Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam, other states of the region, and Union Territories of the North-Eastern region. While it is important to give greater emphasis to the regional focus, the research programmes of the Institute would also include issues of national concern for which the study of the region would provide insights. The Institute has taken up one research study on rural drinking water supply sponsored by the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India. Twenty-four fellowships were awarded during the year.

The research projects in Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras cover subjects like agriculture and rural economy, irrigation, particular social groups, industry, employment, adult education, poverty and income distribution,

public finance, urbanization, environment, and women's studies, etc. During the year, one study was completed and ten were in progress. Also sixteen doctoral fellowships were funded from various agencies. During the year, five working papers and three research papers were published by the faculty. The Institute organized twenty seminars/conferences and workshops in collaboration with other agencies. The Institute conducted the 'Workshop on Health' which was the second in the series of three workshops on 'Human Resource Development'. About forty eminent social scientists attended the workshop. In addition, the Institute organized the annual meeting of Ph.D. scholars. Twelve Ph.D. guides and forty Ph.D. scholars participated in the meeting.

The research projects of the Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa cover the subjects like women and education, tribal communities, industries, agriculture etc. During the period under review, the Centre completed six studies and ten research studies were under progress. During the period, three books were published. Also, it brought out four working papers/occasional papers. The Centre organized eight conferences/seminars/workshops.

The research work undertaken by the Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad is related to empirical analysis of level of living in Gujarat, evaluation studies related to literacy campaign, poverty programme, problems of drought-prone areas, and adult education programmes, etc. Ten projects were completed while eleven were in progress. The Institute brought out a biannual journal in English and another in Gujarati. One student was awarded the Ph.D. degree. The Institute organized seven training programmes. Besides, it also conducted two seminars. During the year, two books and ten articles were published.

The ICSSR established the Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain in collaboration with the Government of Madhya Pradesh and with the approval of the Government of India in 1993. The Institute is to undertake, aid, promote, and coordinate interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. While the most important work of the Institute would be research, it will also undertake training programmes for university college teachers, Ph.D. scholars, and young social scientists. During the year, the Institute completed two projects and sixteen were at the various stages of completion. One book and two reports were published. Also, the Institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Science*. The Institute organized five seminars/workshops and twelve lectures.

The ICSSR established Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow in collaboration with the Government of Madhya Pradesh and with the approval of the Government of India in 1992. The Institute is to promote educational and research work relating to the problems and development of the target groups, ie. scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, backward classes, and other weaker sections. During the year, seven studies were completed while ten were in different stages of completion. Also, the Institute has taken up sixteen long term

and short term projects. During the year, two scholars had submitted their theses for the award of Ph.D. degree. The Institute published two reports. Besides, it conducted two seminars/ two training programmes and five Dr. Ambedkar lectures.

RESEARCH AND TRAINING WORK CONDUCTED BY THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1993-94

S. No.	Name of the Institute	Research Completed	Studies ongoing	Awarded Ph.D.	Submitted Thesis on- going research	Books Publi- shed	Research Papers	Mono- graphs	Seminars/ Work- shops & Occasional Lectures Papers	Distin- guished Visitors	Special Course/ Fellow- ships	ICSSR Training Prog- gramme- Lecture Series	Staff Faculty	Strength Other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	18	30	8	--	8	4	70	--	14	17	--	2	16	69
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	38	38	4	4	17	-	20	11	17	2	1	7	24	57
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	8	18	2	3	17	4	--	2	8	14	2	2	11	43
4.	GIS, Varanasi	5	18	-	1	--	2	27	12	3	7	--	-	17	29
5.	ANSIIS, Patna	10	17	3	2	8	11	--	42	17	--	1	1	28	64
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	3	7	1	-	3	4	1	10	14	6	10	3	17	48
7.	IIEG, Delhi	40	47	-	1	22	5	--	59	21	13	2	-	6	28
8.	CSDS, Delhi	10	33	-	-	5	5	--	90	20	10	1	5	22	32
9.	CSS, Surat	4	16	1	-	1	6	--	17	22	--	1	-	13	22
10.	MIDS, Madras	1	10	-	-	16	-	3	5	20	--	1	-	23	41
11.	IIE, Pune	5	12	3	-	19	-	--	1	10	1	2	-	62	18
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	3	26	5	1	3	-	14	10	3	--	--	-	10	40
13.	CPR, New Delhi	3	15	-	-	-	5	6	--	7	74	--	-	8	11
14.	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	10	11	1	1	-	2	--	10	2	5	7	-	18	57
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	3	14	-	-	-	1	19	--	6	3	-	-	9	46
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	7	5	-	-	-	-	--	--	--	--	4	-	4	8

RESEARCH AND TRAINING WORK CONDUCTED BY THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1993-94

S. No.	Name of the Institute	Research Completed	Studies ongoing	Awarded Ph.D.	Submitted Thesis	on- going research	Books Publi- shed	Research Papers	Mono- graphs	Seminars/ Work- shops & Occasional Working- Lectures Papers	Distin- guished Visitors	Special Course/ Training Prog- gramme- Lecture Series	ICSSR Fellow- ships	Staff Faculty	Strength Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17.	IDS, Jaipur	11	11	-	-	-	2	--	8	4	50	2	-	17	23
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	9	6	-	-	-	1	3	10	5	--	-	-	16	49
19.	CWDS, Delhi	--	5	--	--	--	2	10	4	9	1	--	--	14	18
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	6	9	--	--	23	--	18	1	36	95	--	3	15	24
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	6	10	--	--	--	3	12	4	8	-	--	--	7	19
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	5	10	3	1	--	-	8	-	2	43	--	--	7	15
23.	ISID, Delhi	3	7	--	--	--	--	--	8	1	8	1	--	26	40
24.	ISC&D, Guwahati	--	1(24)*	--	--	--	--	--	-	-	-	--	--	1	7
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	-	4	6	--	--	5	17
26.	BANISS, Indore	--	-	--	--	--	--	--	-	-	-	--	--	3	4
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	2	16	--	--	--	1	4	2	5	11	12	--	3	6
Total		212	396	31	14	142	58	215	296	258	366	47	23	346	835

* Fellowship awarded

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX I
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL
1993-94

1. Chairman Indian Council of Social Science Research New Delhi-110 001.	8. Shri Ram Sharan Joshi Chief, Delhi Bureau <i>Nai Duniya</i> , IENS Building Rafi Marg New Delhi-110 001.
2. The Secretary Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110 001.	9. Shri Praful Bidwai Ist Floor, Anand Villa I Jaipur Estate Nizamuddin East New Delhi-110 013.
3. Shri A.R. Nanda The Registrar General of India 2-A Man Singh Road New Delhi-110 001.	10. Prof. S. Manzoor Alam Hony. Director Institute of Energy & Environmental Studies Rubban 2-2-11/1 Hyderabad-500 007.
4. The Additional Secretary Department of Expenditure Ministry of Finance North Block New Delhi-110 001.	11. Prof. R.K. Hebsur Professor of Social Science and Head, Department of Research Methodology Tata Institute of Social Science Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar Bombay-400 088.
5. The Secretary Ministry of Welfare Room No. 604, "A" Wing Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110 001.	12. Prof. D.C. Wadhwa Director Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics Pune-411 004.
6. The Secretary Planning Commission Yojana Bhawan New Delhi-110 001.	13. Prof. S.C. Dubre D-504" Purvansha" Mayur Vihar (Phase-I) Delhi-110 091.
7. The Director General Anthropological Survey of India West Block II, Wing-6 R.K. Puram New Delhi 110 022.	

14. Prof. C.T. Kurien
Formerly Director
Madras Institute of
Development Studies
79 Second Main Road
Gandhi Nagar
Adyar
Madras-600 020.
15. Prof. Andre Beteille,
Department of Sociology
University of Delhi
Delhi-110 007.
16. Dr. M. Zuberi
House No. 110, New Campus
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110 067.
17. Prof. Randhir Singh
Professor of Political
Theory (Retd.)
University of Delhi
52 Hemkunt Colony
New Delhi-110 048.
18. Prof. Indra Deva
Head
Department of Sociology
Ravishankar University
Raipur-492 010 (M.P.)
19. Prof. Arun Ghosh
Former Member
Planning Commission
78 SFS Munirka Enclave
New Delhi-110 067.
20. The Chairman
University Grants Commission
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 002.
21. Dr. Irfan Habib
Centre for Advanced Study in
History
Aligarh Muslim University
Aligarh (U.P.)
22. Mrs. Malvika Karlekar
Centre for Women's
Development Studies
25 Bhai Veer Singh Marg
Near Gole Market
New Delhi-110 001
23. Prof. Deepak Nayyar
Professor of Economics
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110 067.
24. Dr. Sudhir Kakar
C-22 Gitanjali Enclave
New Delhi-110 017
25. Dr. Amiya K. Bagchi
Director
Centre for Studies in Social
Sciences, Calcutta
10 Lake Terrace
Calcutta-700 029 (West Bengal).
26. Member-Secretary
Indian Council of Social
Science Research
35 Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi-110 001.

APPENDIX 2
ICSSR SENIOR OFFICIALS
1993-94

Chairman	D.C. Sharma
Professor Moonis Raza	R.N. Saxena
Member-Secretary	K.L. Khera
D.S. Mukhopadhyay	M.S. Somanathan
Joint Secretary	Mrs. Abida Vajahat
Ministry of Human Resource Development	Mrs. O.K. Choudhary
Executive Directors	Mrs. Prem Lata Katyal
Dr. R. Barman Chandra	Mrs. Sarah John
N.K. Nijhawan	Mrs. Meena Walia
Directors	S.C. Garkoti
Dr. K.G. Tyagi	Senior Programmers
Dr. P.S. Ghosh	Suresh Kumar Gupta
Dr. (Miss) S. Saraswathi	Rajeev Khera
Kashmiri Singh	Assistant Directors
Dr. V.K. Mehta	Dr. K.D. Gaur
Dr. A.P. Bali	Dr. A. Rehman
R.R. Prasad	Prahlad Singh
Ms. N. Ruprail	Dr. P.P. Pandey
Dr. Ranjit Sinha	Mrs. Jessey George
FA & CAO	Mrs. Indu Prabha Manchanda
R. Bashyam	Mrs. Sanchita Dutta
Deputy Directors	Dr. P.J. Meshram
Shankar Bose	A. Mahapatra
A.K. Chopra	Ashok Srivastava
Dr. K.K. Siddh	U.C. Roy
A.P. Mangla	P.M. Ramteke
Dr. K.N. Jhehangir	Sanjeev Pandey

Mrs. Rachna Jain (on leave)	Programmers
Dr. G.S. Saun	Anil Srivastava
M.A. Jawaid	Ms. Anjana Saraswat
Dr. S.V. Khandewale	Documentation Officers
Mrs. Ramesh Madan	Mam Chand
R.C. Bindra	Mahavir Singh
Dr. V.N. Sondhi	Mrs. Rama Tejpal
Harish Sharma	Ms. Sudha Gambhir
SSLO	Mrs. Savitri Devi
Suresh Chandra	Ms. Indira Kaul
Dy Chief Finance Officer	Mrs. Nutan Johri
J.P. Sharma	Mrs. Kamlesh Goel
	Ms. Harinder Kaur Manchanda
	Mrs. T. Mythili

APPENDIX 3
PROJECTS SANCTIONED

1. A. Ghosh, Centre for Research in Economics and Demography, 82/D Ibrahimpur Road, Calcutta, 'A Study for the Formulation of an Appropriate Strategy for the Development of Lakshadweep', Rs. 85,890.
2. Jyotirmoy Sen, Department of Geography, Siliguri College, Siliguri, 'A Profile of Rural Settlements in North Bengal : Case Studies', Rs. 8,000.
3. B.B. Barik, Department of Rural Economics & Co-operation, B.V. Rural Institute, P.O. Bichpuri, Agra, 'Pattern of Labour Use and Income of Farm Women in Mathura District of Uttar Pradesh : An Empirical Analysis', Rs. 24,990.
4. R.S. Dhankar, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi (South Campus), Benito Juarez Road, New Delhi, 'Portfolio Management of Indian Capital Market in 1990's Complexities and Opportunities', Rs. 82,320.
5. T.L.N. Swamy, Department of Economics Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Rural Industrialization in a Peasant Economy: A Comparative Study of Two Districts of Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 44,100.
6. Kailash Choubey, Department of General and Applied Geography, Doctor Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 'Environmental Pollution and Nutritional Health Hazards among Tribal Population of Mandla, M.P.', Rs. 10,000.
7. T.V. Moorti and S.K. Chauhan, Department of Agricultural Economics, H.P. Agricultural University, Distt. Kangra, 'Economics of Production and Marketing of Reservoir Fisheries in Himachal Pradesh', Rs. 54,075.
8. Shrikant N. Karlekar, Department of Geography, S.P. College, Tilak Road, Pune, 'The Morphological Assessment and the Scheme for the Development of Kharlands of Mhasala Creek (Maharashtra)', Rs. 58,275.
9. A Muralidhar Rao, Department of Economics, Nizam College (Autonomous), Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Impact of TRYSEM on Rural Unemployed Youth—A Study of Nalgonda District in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 61,450.
10. B.K. Chaturvedi, IAS, commissioner, Agra Division, Agra and Vibha Chaturvedi, Deptt. of Philosophy, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Role of Rural Women in Economic Growth in Hill Areas of Uttar Pradesh', 'Rs. 34,755.
11. R. Haridoss, School of Economics, Madurai-Kamaraj University, Palkalainagar, Madurai, 'A Study of Impact of Education on Farm Efficiency with Reference to Rice Production in Madurai District of Tamil Nadu', Rs. 65,730.

12. M. Upender, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Resource Use Productivity and Allocation Efficiency on Different Farm Size Groups in Warangal District of Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 38,115.
13. H. Venkateshwarlu, Department of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Marketing Management in Public Enterprises', Rs. 66,150.
14. Sukla Bhaduri, 2G Cornfield Road, Calcutta, 'Hooghly Industrial Belt— A Study in Environment Concern and Strategies', Rs. 57,750.
15. Sibranjan Misra, Department of Economics, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, 'Development of Inland Fish Cultivation - Identification of Its Constraints', Rs. 8,400.
16. Sharmila Dayal, 'Dayal Bhawan', Lala-ka-Bazar, Meerut City, 'Role of Uttar Pradesh Finance Corporation (UPFC) in the Development of Small Scale Industry (SSI) - A Case Study of Meerut District', Rs. 21,735.
17. K.K. Mishra, Department of Political Science, G.S.H. (P.G.) College, Chandpur - Siau, Bijnor, 'Bharat Ki Aarakshan Niti Ke Prati Bijnor Janpad (UP) Ke Prabudh Varg Ka Abhimat (Chandpur Tahsil Ke Vishist Sandarbh Mein)', Rs. 24,780.
18. R. Manohar, Department of Commerce, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, 'Portfolio Problems of State Financial Corporations (SFCs)', Rs. 9,975.
19. L.C. Gupta, The Society for Capital Market Research and Development, 32 Raja Enclave Group Housing Society, Pitampura, New Delhi, 'Developing a Price/Earnings Ratio for the Indian Share Market', Rs. 70,560.
20. U.M. Jha, Department of Rural Economics and Co-operation, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 'Economic Rehabilitation of Post-Riot Weaver Victims of Bhagalpur (Bihar)', Rs. 42,000.
21. R. Bandyopadhyay, Centre for Applied Systems Analysis in Development, D-5/8 Salunke Vihar, Pune, 'A Study on Decadal Change of the Rural Poor in Bankura District', Rs. 43,050.
22. U.R. Dhar, Department of Business Administration, Guwahati University, Guwahati, 'Corporate Social Responsibility: A Comparative Study with Reference to Private and Public Sector Enterprises in Assam', Rs. 30,450.
23. V.K. Dubey, National Council of Development Communication, Old E/2 Jodhpur Colony, BHU, Varanasi, 'A Study of Communication Behaviour of Grass-Roots Extension Change Agents under T & V System', Rs. 59,640.
24. K. Bez, Department of Economics, North-Eastern Hill University, Mayurbhanj, Complex, Shillong, 'Residential Demand for Energy in Assam', Rs. 51,450.
25. Prabha Bhargava, Department of Political Science, Dungar College, Bikaner, 'Administration of Justice through Lok Adalat System in Western Rajasthan', Rs. 44,100.

26. Jawahar Lal, Department of Commerce, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Accounting for Changing Prices', Rs. 63,790.
27. B.C. Barik, Water and Land Management Institute, Anand-Vadod Road, Vadod, 'Irrigated Agriculture and Social Change: Evidence from Central Gujarat', Rs. 60,060.
28. P.H. Anand, Department of Geography, Government College, Kumbakonam, 'Planning for a Comprehensive Health Care Delivery System in Andaman and Nicobar Islands: A Spatial Perspective', Rs. 87,255.
29. K.A. Suresh and E. Vinai Kumar, College of Co-operation and Banking, Kerala Agricultural University, Trichur, Kerala, 'Organizational Alternatives for Development—A Study on the Role of Governmental and Non-Governmental Organizations for Rural Development in Kerala', Rs. 37,800.
30. Ravi Bhushan Prasad Singh, Adult Education Department, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur, 'Shifts in Collectivism, Personal Effectiveness, and Psychological Well-being', Rs. 35,700.
31. C.S. Rayudu, Faculty of Commerce, Sri Krishnadevarya University, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Anantapur, 'Sickness of Co-operative Societies in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 30,450.
32. Nisha Srivastava, Department of Economics, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad, 'New Technologies and Women's Work', Rs. 59,325.
33. Rajagopal, National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, 'Rural Marketing in India: Prospects of Teaching and Research', Rs. 25,462.
34. P. Narayana Reddy, Department of Commerce, Goa University, Bambolin, Goa, 'Critical Assessment of Development of Small Scale Industries - A Case Study of Goa', Rs. 61,000.
35. A.M. Sarma, Tata Institute of Social Science, Sion-Trombay Road, Bombay, 'Implementation of Labour Enactments in Selected Units in Maharashtra', Rs. 43,050.
36. H.M. Saxena, Department of P.G. Studies in Geography, Government College, Sriganagar, 'Behavioural Pattern of Market Place Participants : A Regional Analysis of Rajasthan', Rs. 67,200.
37. J.N. Saxena, Indian Society of International Law, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi, 'International Law of Refugees and Protection of Refugees in India', Rs. 98,416.
38. D.R. Shah, Mahatma Gandhi Department of Rural Studies, South Gujarat University, University Campus, Udhna-Megdalla Road, Surat, 'Tribal Cultural Factors in Rural Development: A Case of South Gujarat Tribals', Rs. 6,000.
39. K. Shankarnarayanan, 29/6 Lake Place, Calcutta, 'Application of Statistical Tools to Data from Complex Sample Surveys', Rs. 21,000.

40. C. Parvathamma, Centre for Research in Rural and Tribal Development, 403 Contour Road, Gokulam-III stage, Mysore, 'A Criss-cross of Caste and Tribe: The Kurubas of Karnataka', Rs. 1,34,610.
41. Vidyut R. Bhagawat, Department of Sociology, Women's Studies Centre, University of Poona, 'Patriarchy in the Context of the Changing Nature of Women's Work within and outside the Household', Rs. 1,14,450.
42. Sarthak Sengupta, Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, 'A Study on Diet and Nutritional Status among the Sonowal of Assam', Rs. 35,000.
43. Sobha Satyanath, Department of Linguistics, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'On the Adequacy of Creol Languages: Variations in the Categories of Tense Aspect in Guyanese English', Rs. 57,750.
44. Shyama Nand Singh, Department of Political Science, University of Ajmer, Ajmer, 'Welfare Programmes and Tribal Development in Villages of Southern Rajasthan', Rs. 56,880.
45. U. Vindhya Sudhakar (Mrs.), Institute of Development and Planning Studies, Muvvalavanipalem, Vishakhapatnam', 'Dowry Deaths and Domestic Harassment of Women in Andhra Pradesh: An Analysis of Socio-Cultural Dimensions and Judicial Outcome of Cases', Rs. 96,730.
46. Walter Fernandes, Indian Social Institute, 10 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, 'Development, Displacement, and Rehabilitation in the Tribal Area of Orissa', Rs. 1,00,000.
47. Ramakant Agnihotri, Department of Linguistics, Art Faculty Extn. Building, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Norms of Indian English: A Socio-Linguistic Study', Rs. 59,850.
48. C. Chakrapani, Council of Social Development, Southern Regional Office, C. D. Deshmukh Impart Centre, 'Rachna', 2-2-18/50 Durgabai Deshmukh Colony, Hyderabad, 'Travails of a Displaced Community: Study on Oustees of Srisailam Project', Rs. 72,555.
49. Miriam Ittyerah, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Handedness and Hand Abilities in Congenitally Blind Children', Rs. 53,550.
50. K. Santha Kumari, School of Humanities and Liberal Arts, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, 'Masculinity-Femininity and Performance on Spatial Tasks: A Life Span Development Approach', Rs. 41,000.
51. M. Sargunavathy, Department of Tamil Literature, University of Madras, Madras, 'Socio-Cultural Conditions of the Suppressed Caste People with Special Reference to Tamil Folk-Songs in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 10,000.
52. Hoshiar Singh, Department of Public Administration, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'A Study of Socio-Economic Development of Scheduled Castes in Haryana', Rs. 68,040.

53. P.C. Mehta, Centre for Tribal Development, M.L.V. Tribal Research and Training Institute, Ashok Nagar, Udaipur, 'Role of Voluntary Organizations in Tribal Development: A Pilot Study', Rs. 10,000.
54. Uma Chakravarti, Department of History, Miranda House, New Delhi, 'Marriage Practices in Three Communities in Tamil Nadu : An Evaluation of Women's Status', Rs. 98,385.
55. M.H. Assadi, Department of Political Science, Goa University, Talegao Plateau, Goa, 'Understanding the Indian State in the Context of Politics of Rich Peasantry: An Analysis of the Peasant Movements of Karnataka and Maharashtra-1980-87', Rs. 56,700.
56. Medha Kumthekar, Department of Psychology, SNDT Art and Commerce College, Pune, 'Women's Self-Concept', Rs. 10,500.
57. Lilawati Krishnan, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, 'Reward Allocation and Distributive Justice in Indian Setting', Rs. 86,730.

APPENDIX 4
COMPLETED RESEARCH

1. S.N. Chaudhuri, Institute of Child Health, 11 Dr. Bires Guha Street, Calcutta, 'Feasibility Study to Implement Vocational Entrepreneurship in Rural Community: Particularly for Women'.
2. Asha Bhandarkar, Institute of Public Enterprise, Osmania University, Campus, Hyderabad, 'The ISA: Social Psychological Profile.'
3. Sulbha Brahme, Shankar Brahme Samajvijnan Granthalaya, 129 B/2 Erandwana, Pune, 'Degenerated Agriculture and its Effects: A Study of Socio-Economic Transformation in Khanapur Taluka of Southern Maharashtra.'
4. S. Irudaya Rajan, Centre for Development Studies, Prasanthnagar Road, Ulloor, Trivandrum, 'Mortality and Fertility Transition in Kerala.'
5. R.G. Desai, Department of Economics, Bangalore University, Bangalore, 'Emerging Resources for Development: A Study on Inland Fisheries in Karnataka.'
6. P. Mohan Rao, S.K.C.G. College, Art/P.O. Paralakhemundi Distt. Galapati, Orissa, 'Profitability and Working Capital Management in Public Sector Undertakings with Special Reference to India.'
7. S.S. Patagundi, Department of Political Science, Karnataka University, Dharwad, 'Indian Elites and Foreign Policy Decision-Making.'
8. K.K. Gaur, Centre for Economic and Development Research, 24 Lakshmi Vihar, Ghaziabad (UP), 'Impact of Agricultural Credit on Scheduled Castes- A Case Study of two U.P. Villages.'
9. P.R. Bhattacharjee, Department of Analytical and Applied Economics, Tripura University, Agartala, 'Economic Transition in Tripura.'
10. Thomascangan, Indian Institute of Rural Management 6 & 7 Kalyan Path, Near Police Memorial, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 'A Study of Organization and Management of ICDS in Jhadol Block of Udaipur District.'
11. Sudha Pai (Mrs.), C-206 Defence Colony, New Delhi, 'State Industrialization in the Third World: A Comparative Study of Brazil, Argentina, and India.'
12. P.S. Khanna, Prof. (Rtd.) Public Administration, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Decentralized and Participative Rural Development in an Indian State : Karnataka.'
13. Rajendra Menaria, Society for Development Research and Action, 41 Ravindra Nagar, Udaipur (Raj.), 'A Study of Drought: Impact Adjustment Mechanism

and Relief Policy.'

14. G.D. Bhatt, Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, C-1/220 Yamuna Vihar, Delhi, 'The Emerging Leadership Pattern in Rural India: A Case Study of Kumaon.'
15. Z.B. Azmi, Centre for West Asian & African Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi, 'Religion and Politics in Egypt: A Case Study of Sadat's Period.'
16. K.P. Mishra, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Non-alignment in International Relations.'
17. E.J. Masihi, University School of Social Sciences, Gujarat University, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, 'Workers of Closed Textile Mills of Ahmedabad.'
18. K.N.S. Yadava, Department of Statistics, Faculty of Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (UP), 'Women's Status and Fertility in Rural Eastern Uttar Pradesh.'
19. Papia Lahiri (Mrs.), National Institute of Science, Technology and Development Studies, Dr. Krishnan Marg, New Delhi, 'Management and Technological Options for Employment of the Mentally Retarded.'
20. Susheela Bhan, Institute of Peace Research Action, 5 Bank Enclave, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi, 'A Study of the Status of Peace Awareness Programme in Educational Institutions.'
21. M. Sardar Menon, Schizophrenia Research Foundation, C-46 13th Street, East Anna Nagar, Madras, 'Management of Social Disabilities in Schizophrenia.'
22. S.N. Guha Thakurta, Department of Economics, Northern Hill University, Mayurbhanj Complex, Nongthyamai, Shillong, 'Poverty, Unemployment, and Development Policy in North Eastern Region.'
23. Dilip Bose, Department of Chemistry, Jadavpur University, Calcutta, 'A Study in the Techno-Scientific and Organizational Problems of a New Marginal Non-Government Organizations Working on Environmental Protection in Rural Areas of India.'
24. Pratibha Pande (Ms), B-10 Medinee Niketan, Justice Chagla Marg, Bamanwada, Ville Parle East, Bombay, 'Mahatma Jyotiba Phule: Social Reformer and Philosopher-Feminist Point of View.'
25. G. Sekar, Centre for Research in Social Sciences Technology and Culture, Kalai Kathir Buildings, Avanashi Road, Coimbatore, 'A Study on Housing Condition of Scheduled Caste People of Coimbatore District in Tamil Nadu.'
26. Kunwar Jalas, Sanchetha, Post Box No. 10524, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Role of Mass Media in Creating Awareness about Science and Technology.'
27. K. Rajeshwar Rao, Department of Commerce & Business Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal, (AP), 'Project Planning in Public Enterprises in India.'

28. Ashok Maiti, Sociological Research Unit, Indian Statistical Institute, 203
Barackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta, 'Perception, Performance, and Potential of
Development in Usri Watershed Area of Bihar Plateau : An Eco-Systemic
Approach.'
29. Ujwala Hiremath, Centre for Women's Studies, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga
(Karnataka), 'Girl Children and Family.'
30. G.S. Bajpai, Bureau of Police Research & Development, Ministry of Home
Affairs, Block-11, CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi, 'Victims of Some
Violent Crimes—A Study in Victimology.'
31. Siddharth Shastri, Department of Economics, Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali,
Rajasthan, 'Analysis of Micro Regional Disparities of Rajasthan and Strategy
for Development.'
32. M.M. Mathur and K.D. Gaur, Indian Council of Social Science Research, 35
Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi, 'Trends of Researches in Economics.'
33. Ambarao T. Uplaonkar, Department of Sociology, Sharanabasaveshwar
College of Arts, Gulbarga (Karnataka), 'Rural Youth in Modern India.'
34. P.C. Mehta, Centre for Tribal Development, T.R.I. Campus, Udaipur (Raj.),
'Role of Voluntary Organizations in Tribal Development: A Pilot Study.'
35. V.V.N. Somayajuly, Department of Economics, Hyderabad University,
Hyderabad, (AP), 'Industrial Development of Andhra Pradesh, 1956-1980.'
36. S. Kavi Raj, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New
Delhi, 'Text and Context : Philosophical Problem of Reading Political Theory.'
37. V.K. Srivastava, Department of Statistics, Lucknow University, Lucknow
(UP), 'Mortality Risk Pattern among Infants in Rural Areas.'
38. Sujata Miri, Department of Philosophy, North Eastern Hill University,
Mayurbhanj Complex, Nongthymmai, Shillong, 'Communalism in Assam: A
Civilizational Approach.'
39. L.S. Ainapur and M.S. Dhadava, Department of Studies in Sociology,
Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, 'An Anatomy of a Developing Indian City:
A Sociological Study of Gulbarga City.'
40. M.S. Trivedi, Department of Sociology, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University,
Udaipur, 'Tribal Regional Development, Migration Mobility, and Stratifica-
tions.'
41. Balishter, Department of Economics, R.B.S. College, Bichpuri, Agra, 'Eval-
uation of Integrated Rural Development Programme: A Study in Agra District
of Uttar Pradesh.'
42. M. Rafia Khan, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi, 'Education
among Varanasi Muslims: A Study in the Perspective of National Integration.'
43. H.R. Seshagiri Rao, T.A. Pai Management Institute, (Karnataka), 'Voluntary
Agencies for Rural Development: Manipal Experiment.'

44. Sheela Prasad, Centre for Area Studies O.U. Press Road, Osmania University, Hyderabad (AP), 'Urban Health Care: A Study of the Public and Private Sector in Hyderabad.'
45. K. Chokalingam, Department of Criminology, University of Madras, Madras (T.N.), 'A Psycho-Social and Legal Study of Rape Victims.'
46. D.P. Agarwal, Department of Commerce, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur (UP), 'Marketing Problems of Informal Sector in Gorakhpur City: A Study of Hawkers and Vendors.'
47. K. Sreeranjani Subha Rao, Department of Politics and Public Administration, Andhra University, Waltair (AP), 'Women at the Grass-Root Level: A Study of Visakhapatnam Zilla Praja Parishad.'
48. B. Bhattacharya, Department of Geography and Applied Geography, University of North Bengal, P.O. North Bengal University, Distt. Darjeeling, 'Economy of Sikkim in Geographical Perspective.'
49. B. Achamamba, Department of Psychology, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (AP), 'Perception of Time Across the Life Span.'
50. S.R. Gupta, Institute of Resource Management and Economic Development, C-191 Vivek Vihar, Delhi, 'Civil Registration System: A Permanent Source of Comprehensive and Current Demographic Data.'
51. S. Banerjee Guha, Department of Geography, University of Bombay, 'Spatial Spread of Multinational Corporation in India and the Associated Reorganization of the Regional Space Economy.'
52. Sulbha Brahma, Shanker, Brahma Samajvijanan Granthalaya, 129B/2 Erandawana, Pune (MS), 'Radicalism in Indian Women: Continuity and Change.'
53. Manoranjan Mohanty, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Orissa Politics of Underdevelopment.'
54. J.P. Mishra, Department of Psychology, Singhbhum College, Chandil Singhbhum, (Bihar), 'Impact of Self-Employment Programme for Youth of Chhota Nagpur with Special Reference to Tribes.'
55. P.S. Saxena, Department of Economics, Hindu College, Moradabad, 'Pattern of Utilization of Common Property Resources in District Moradabad, U.P.'
56. S.I. Iqbal Ahmed, Department of Commerce, (PG) Govt. College Rajahmundry (AP), 'A Study of Self-Employment Schemes in East Godavari Distt. of Andhra Pradesh.'
57. J.L. Sehgal, c/o M.P. Puri, 335 Adarsh Nagar, Jaipur (Rajasthan), 'Organization and Management of a University.'
58. R.P. Hooda, Department of Commerce, Faculty of Commerce and Management, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Haryana), 'New Farm Technology and Agricultural Indebtedness in Haryana.'

59. R.B. Saharia, Department of Geography, Hindu College, Moradabad, 'A Geographical Study of the Problem of Development and Assessment of Planning for the Socio-Economic Well-being of the Tribes of the Hills of U.P.'
60. J.B.P. Sinha, A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'ICSSR's Contribution to the Growth of Psychology in India' under the sponsored programme 'The Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Social Sciences.'

APPENDIX 5
FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, 240-B Road Number 18, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500033, 'Economic Reforms and Indian Agriculture: The Relevance of Asian Experience.'
2. Prof. V.S. Pathak, Vice-Chancellor, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, (Theme of the Research awaited).
3. Dr. A.M. Rajasekhariah, Shree Sai Kripa, 8th Cross, Kalyan Nagar, Dharward-580 007, 'State and Society in India: The Ambedkar Perspective.'

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. Bhagwan Prasad, Himayat Nagar, 3-6-369/A/70 Street 1, Hyderabad-500 029, 'Small-Industry: Some Researchable Areas.'
2. Satya Deva, Arts Block III (First Floor), Sector 14, Chandigarh-160014, 'An Analysis of Administrative Thought: Kautilya to Nehru.'
3. R.P. Singh, Pocket A-4/206 Kalkaji Extension, New Delhi-110 019, 'Politics and Educational Politics—A Case Study of Indian National Congress' Views on Education and Their Impact on Contemporary Educational Policy Making, (1885-1947).'
4. Neera Ramchandran, B-8 Raise Line, Delhi University, Delhi-110 007, 'Monitoring Sustainability: Construction and Application to an Index of Sustainable Development.'

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Gitanjali Misra, c/o. R.K. Misra, Ganga Mandir, Cuttack-753001, 'Ethnicity, Cultural Mapping, and National Integration.'
2. Meera Mitra, H-80 Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019, 'A Sociological Enquiry into Slum Entrepreneurship.'
3. Manju Pandey, D-61/38-F Pandey Niwas, Sidhagiri Bag, Varanasi-10(U.P.), 'Socio-Economic Status of Child Labour Engaged in Carpet Industry.'
4. Tahir Hussain, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110 025, 'Changes in the Structure of Farm Workers with Agricultural Development in India: A Study of Spatio-Temporal Scale.'

5. Kum Kum Rani Srivastava, 19 K. Hirapuri Colony, University Campus, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 'Gender and Geography of Marketing—The Participation of Women in Periodic Markets : A Case Study of Gorakhpur District.' (U.P.)

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

INSTITUTIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Nandita Dasgupta, (Ms.), Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 'A Study of the Organizational Restructuring of Indian Industries in Post-NIP (New Industrial Policy) Regime—The Issue of Mergers.'
2. Chandra Sekhar Mishra, Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, 'Emerging Patterns in the Financing of Public Enterprises—A Study of Select Organizations.'
3. J. Dennis Raja Kumar, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, 'Pattern of Investment of Manufacturing Sector in India.'
4. Meena Abraham, (Ms.), Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, 'A Study of the Pattern of Financing : The External Account and Its Implications.'
5. Sudhakar Reddy, L., Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum 'Pattern of Urbanization in South Indian States, 1990-91 : A Comparative Study.'
6. Mridula Goel (Mrs.), Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, 'Determinants of H.R.D. in a Developing Country Setting.'

CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Zeenat Shafi, Department of Education, Delhi University, 'A Study of Infant Care in Families Belonging to Lower Division Group.'
2. Purna Mukherjee, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Environmental Crisis, Protests, and the Role of Local Level Institutions: A Comparative Study of Forest Areas of Almora and Midnapore Districts.'
3. Dalbir Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Evolution and Role of the Communist Party in Cuba.'
4. K. Narendra, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Environment vs. Development—A Study of Narmada River Project.'
5. Pratishta Sengupta, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Role of New Towns in the Process of India's Economic Development: Introduction and Scope of Study.'
6. Suneet Verma, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 'The Scientific Paradigm in Psychology : Challenges and Possibilities.'
7. Meena Nair, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Urban Social Structure and the Process of Socio-Economic Change: A Case Study of Urban Villages, Delhi.'

8. Samuel Arir Raj, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Environmental Refugees, Social Structure, and the Process of Socio-Economic Change : A Case Study of Urban Villages, Delhi.'
9. Mihir Ranjan Sethi, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Protective Discrimination and Scheduled Caste Politics in Orissa: A Study of Parliamentary Constituencies.'
10. Srinivasulu Gunda, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Foreign Direct Investment in China: Impact on China's Economy 1980-90.'
11. Lavlenna Vyas, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Notions of Masculinity, Femininity, and Caste Identities: A Comparative Study of Brahmins, Rajputs, and Banias in the City of Jaipur.'
12. D. Parimala, Madras University, Madras, 'Impact of Education on Socio-Economic Position of Women in India (1971-1991) in Tamil Nadu.'
13. Srilata Krishnan, Central University, Hyderabad, 'Peculiar Writings and the Construction of Female Subjectivity: A Study in the Indian Context.'
14. Sanghamitra Buddhapriya, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Some Issues Related to Women in Management: An Empirical Investigation in Major Public Sectors of India.'
15. Maya Nirmala, Poona University, Pune, 'The Subject in Lacan's Psycho-Analysis: A Study.'
16. Ushvinder Kaur Anand, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'A Study of the Effect of Retirement on Working Women.'
17. Sosamma Philips, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Bombay, 'Child Health Modernity: Correlates and Differentials in a Tamil Nadu Village.'
18. Anjali Widge, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'The New Reproductive Technologies: A Sociological Perspective.'
19. Kala Chakradhar, T.T.R. Clinical Research Foundation Madras, 'The Course of Alcoholism - A Search for Predictors of Recovery Introduction.'
20. Ranjana C. Kanavi, Karnataka University, Dharwad, 'Mass Health Camps: An Approach in Public Health Services - A Study in Medical Sociology.'
21. Partha Sarathi Mondal, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Household Management of Mental Illness in Agrarian Bengal, 1977-1994.'
22. Usha Vaish, Tripura University, Agartala, 'Problems and Prospects of Local Entrepreneurship Development for Promoting the Planned Economic Development of North Eastern Region with Special Reference to Tripura.'
23. Pranati Nayak, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'India's Policy towards Women in the Post-Independence Period: A Political Analysis.'
24. Ruby Tiwari, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Doctors, Medical Personnel, and Patients: A Study of their Roles in Different Systems of Medicine.'

25. Indu Bala Bansal, University of Meerut, Meerut, 'Intellectuals in Chandpur Town: A Study of Their Values and Identity.'

PARTIAL ASSISTANCE TO PH.D. SCHOLARS

1. Anjali Punera, Kumaun University, Department of Geography, Nainital, 'A Geographical Study of Environmental Change in Valley of Pithoragarh District.'
2. Kailash Aggarwal, Centre of Linguistics & English, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Language in the Plurilingual Context of Imphal: A Multidimensional and Empirical Perspective.'
3. Madhu Sudan Mishra, Department of Political Science, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Foreign Policy of India in the Eighties: BHP's Response to Congress Policies towards Superpowers.'
4. K. Chandrashekhar, Department of Political Science, Kuvempu University, Karnataka, 'The State and Individual in Laski's Political Thought.'
5. Sanjay Saha, Department of Economics, I.I.T., Kanpur, 'Corporate Strategy, Organizational Structure and Control, and Economic Performance.'
6. Girija Devi, Department of Sociology, Kerala University, Trivandrum, 'Social Values and Consumer Behaviour in Food Adulteration.'
7. Saraswati Haider, Department of Sociology, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Slums in the Urban Millieu: A Sociological Study of Selected Jhuggi-Jhompri Clusters in the Metropolis Delhi.'
8. Mukulita Vijayawargiya, Department of Law, Devi Ahilya University, Indore, 'Judicial Independence in India: A Critical and Comparative Study.'
9. Shalini Saxena, Department of Home Science, Agra University, Agra, 'The Status of Girl Child: A Case Study.'
10. Nishitha Atal, Department of Extension Education, Agra University, Agra, 'Role of Traditional Media in Population.'
11. A. S. Shimray Wunguoyo, Department of History, N.E.H. University, Shillong, 'The Tangkhul Awung: A Historical Enquiry.'
12. Chithambaram, K., Tamil University, Thanjavur, 'To Identify the Origin and Values of Indian Handicrafts.'
13. Shahid Rasool, Department of International Studies, J.N.U., N. Delhi, 'Crisis and Conflict of OPEC in Eighties.'
14. Krishna Shekhar Lal Das, Department of International Relations, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Changing Models of Soviet Administration: A Study in Transition towards Decentralization.'
15. Shaik Basha Sahib, Department of Adult Education, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Development and Problems of Tribal Education in Andhra Pradesh with Special Reference to Adult Education.'

16. Pradeep Kumar, 'Role of Women in Agrarian Economy of North West Uttar Pradesh.'
17. Sita Divakaran, 'Gender Specific Differences in Labour Supply and Wages in an Urban Setting in India.'
18. Sangmitra Patnaik, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'From Marcos to Aquino - U.S. Role in the Democratic Revolution of the Philippines.' (Sanctioned in the financial year 1992-93).

CONTINGENCY GRANTS

1. Manju Bhatt, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Slums in Delhi Metropolis: A Sociological Study.' Rs. 5,000.
2. Jyoti Prakash, Department of Geography, P.P.N. College, Kanpur, 'Problems and Planning of Drinking Water Supply in Hamirpur District of U.P.' Rs. 5,000.
3. Raj Kumari, Department of Psychology, H.P. University, Shimla, 'Fear of Success, Sex Role Attitudes, Career Salience, Traditional Non-traditional Career Choices, and Anxiety Levels of College Women.' Rs. 5,000.
4. C. Ramamoorthy, Department of Economics, University of Madras, Madras, 'Economic Aspects of Higher Secondary Education: A Case Study of Madras and Chengalpattu MSR Districts.' Rs. 5,000.
5. S.L. Samskruti, Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Soviet Russia after Lenin: A Study of Socio-Economic and Political Conditions in Russia from 1924-53.' Rs. 5,000
6. Keshav N. Sharma, Department of Geography, Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, 'Jaswan Dun: A Study of its Land Forms and Natural Resources for Economic Development.' Rs. 5,000.

COMPLETED RESEARCH

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Jai B.P. Sinha, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'The Cultural Context of Leadership and Power.'
2. Prof. Ashok Rudra, 'Biography of Prof. P.C. Mahalanobis.'
3. Prof. Tapas Majumdar, J.N.U., New Delhi-67, 'Investment in Skill Formation and Economic Development in Large Developing Economies.'

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. L.N. Sharma, A/32 People's Co-operative Society Lohia Nagar, Patna-800020 'Leadership Role of the Indian Prime Minister: Style, Authority, and Effect.'
2. Sanat T. Joshi, I Vivekanand Society, Paldi, Ahmedabad, 'Land Alienation and the Acceleration of Tribal Transformation.'

3. P.V. Pillai, 1-1 Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016. 'The Question of Structure: An Essay on the Phenomenological View of Objectivity.'
4. Sajal Basu, Samaj Bikshan Kendra, 7 Nandy Street Calcutta-7 'Politics of Regionalism: A Case Study of West Bengal.'
5. Prabha Chopra, 113 Kaka Nagar, New Delhi-110 003, 'Metropolitan Set-up for Delhi.'
6. Rohit Vohra, Heinrich Von, Kleist Str. 2,6915 Dossenheim, F.R.G. 'Festivals in Ladakh.'

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Neela Mukherjee, Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration Mussoorie-248 179 (U.P.)
 - (i) 'India's Trade in Factor and Non-Factor Services: Policies and Performance.'
 - (ii) 'Trade in Services: Selected Policy Issues in Balance of Payments of Developing Countries.'
2. Kamlesh Mahajan, Ismail National Degree College for Women, Meerut, 'Television and Women's Development.'
3. Sneh Gupta, Department of Economics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302 004, 'Pricing in Energy Sector—A Case of State Electricity Boards.'

APPENDIX 6

**GRANT-IN-AID FOR DOCUMENTATION AND
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES**

Grant-in-aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services was released to the following Institutions/Associations during the period April 1993 to March 1994.

Institutions/Associations	Amount in Rs
Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi for purchase of Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations for 1986-87 and 1987-88.	15,356.00
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Bombay for Preparation of Index of Articles on Agricultural Economics 1990 (Pub. in 1992-93).	10,000.00
Association for Social Engineering Research and Training (ASSERT), Patna for feeding into Computer the Bibliographical References in ICSSR Survey of Research in Psychology.	5,000.00
Society for Development Research and Action, Udaipur for Updating Bibliography on Researches in the Structure and Growth of Rajasthan Economy from 1985-1990.	1,000.00
Ramakrishna Mission Vidyapith, Institute of Vivekananda Studies, Madras for Preparing the text of 'Swami Vivekananda: An Annotated Bibliography'.	20,000
M.S. University Baroda, Baroda for Preparation of Annotated Bibliography on Health, Nutrition, and Family Planning Programme with Special Reference to Tribal Set-up.	3,648.00
Total	Rs. 5,004.00

APPENDIX 7
PUBLICATION GRANTS

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. R.D. Naik, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, P.B. 8313 Deonar, Bombay, 'A Study of Dowry Practices in Greater Bombay.'
2. Neelam Verma, Department of Psychology, Sundervati Mahila College, Bhagalpur, 'Exploration in Time Use.'
3. B. Sharma, Indian Institute of Development Studies, Allahpur, Allahabad, 'Dispossession of Marginal Farmers from their Land-Holdings under Ceiling Surplus Land in U.P.'
4. P.C. Jain, Department of Sociology, MVS College, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur, 'Christianity, Ideology, and Social Change among the Bhils.'

DOCTORAL THESES

1. Sitagopalan Iyer, 9-A/52 WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi, 'Decision-Making in Foreign Policy: A Study of India's Policy towards the Soviet Union with Special Reference to the Study of Soviet Treaty of 1971.'
2. Prabhavati Sharma, Department of Psychology, Ravishankar University, Raipur, 'Need Motivations as a Function of Job Status and Cognitive Style.'
3. C. Chakrapani, Department of Sociology, Andhra University, Waltair, 'Transactional Paradigmatic Study of Unemployment as a Stressor among Unemployed Graduates and Postgraduates.'
4. D. Venkataraman, No. 4, 7th Avenue, Ashok Nagar, Madras, 'The Effect of Synectics Training on Creativity and Hemisphericity of Higher Secondary Students.'
5. Vikram Singh Rathore, Rajasthani Research Centre, Chopaani, Jodhpur, *Madhyakalin Marwar Ka Sanskritik Adhyayan, 1600-1800*.
6. M.A. Shah, 14/2 Jabgari Pora, Nowhatta, Srinagar, 'Export Marketing of Kashmiri Handicrafts.'
7. J.P. Deshmukh, Centre for Women's Development Studies, Gole Market, New Delhi, 'Power in Economics with Special Reference to Income Distribution Theory.'
8. R.M. Malik, N.C. Centre for Development Studies, Chandrasekhar, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar, 'Economic Structure and Farm Viability.'

9. Farida Shah, Department of Economics, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'A Study of Rural-Urban Migration in Relation to Economic Development of Bhilwara and Banswara District.'
10. J.V. Vaishampayan, Faculty of Commerce, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Energy and Economic Development: An Analysis of Energy Economy Interactions.'
11. S. Kulshreshtha, Bhopal Nobles Institute, Udaipur, 'Fundamental Rights and the Supreme Court with Special Reference to Articles 19 to 22.'
12. Minakshi Panwar, 29 Darjee Mohalla, Ranjeet Chowk, Barwani, West Nimar, M.P., 'Implementation of the Panchayati Raj in M.P.'
13. M.K. Agarwal, 26/18 Old Hanesh Ganj, Lucknow, 'A Study of Inter-relationship between Agriculture and Industry in the Economy of U.P.'
14. S.C. Panda, Department of Commerce, Satyawati College (E), Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110 052, 'Development of some Selected Small-Scale Industries in the State of Orissa.'
15. R.C. Agnihotri, Department of Geography, Atarra P.G. College, Atarra, 'Geomedical Analysis of Bundelkhand Region.'
16. Mohammed Taher, American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad, 'A Bibliometric Analysis of the Literature in the Field of Islamic Studies.'
17. L. Vadavalli, F-181 Anna Nagar, Madras, 'Socio-Economic Profile of Sri Lankan Repatriates in Katagiri.'
18. R.P. Dhyani, Dy. Director of Education, I-Region, Meerut, 'Techniques and Methods of Economic Planning for the Rural Poor of Central Himalaya.'
19. Manas Bhattacharya, 15 Shree Mohan Lane, Calcutta, 'Import-dependence of Private Consumption in India.'
20. P. Moorthy, School of International Studies, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 'Politics of Nuclear Weapon Free Zones.'
21. Vijai Prakash Joshi, Joshi Medical Store, Uttarkashi, U.P., 'Working Capital Management under Inflation.'
22. P.H. Mehta Jashoda Mansion, 1st Floor, 8 Gazdar Street, J.S. Road, Bombay, 'The Effect of Mother's Marital Adjustment on Self-Esteem and Personality Development of Secondary School Children in Bombay.'
23. Renu Shrivastava, A-3/2 Sheesh Mahal, Varanasi, 'Indian Role in the Non-Aligned Conferences with Special Reference to New Delhi Summit.'
24. Pravakar Das, Department of Political Science, Karanji College, Karanji, Orissa, 'Emerging Pattern of Leadership in a Tribal District in Orissa.'
25. Asim Verma, 84 Jawahar Nagar Extn., Bhopal, Varanasi, 'Corporate Promotion in India.'
26. M.S. Chandakavate, Guru Prasad, Kalyan Nagar, Sindgi, Karnataka, 'Self-Employment to Educated Unemployed Youth: An Evaluation of the SEEUY'

Scheme in Bijapur District of Karnataka State.'

- 27. M.P. Bezbaruah, Mandanpur, Japorigog, Guwahati, 'Technological Transformation of Agriculture: A Study of Assam.'
- 28. Kaushalya Joshi, B30'45-A Saket Colony, Varanasi, *Laghu Udyog Ke Mazdooron ka Adhyayan*.
- 29. Nandini Chatterjee, Salt Lake, Bidhan Nagar, Calcutta, 'Irrigated Agriculture in West Bengal.'
- 30. Anand Gandikot, 822 Asiad Village, New Delhi, 'A Study of Tribal Ashram Schools among the Chenchus of Nallamalia Hills in A.P.'

APPENDIX 8
SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS

- I. Total Sale of ICSSR Publications and Journals for the period April 1993 to March 1994 amounted to Rs. 1,04,159.35.
- II. Distribution of Publications and Journals.
 - A. PUBLICATIONS
 1. *Marketing Imperfections and Effective Demand in a Developing Country.*
 - B. JOURNALS
 1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Sociology & Social Anthropology*, Volume 19(2), July-December 1990.
 2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Political Science*, Volume 19(2), July-December 1991; Volume 20(1), January-June 1992.
 3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Economics*, Volume 19(1-4), January-December 1989.
 4. *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, Volume 19 (3-4), July-December 1990; Volume 20 (1-2), January-June 1991; Volume 20 (3-4), July-December 1991; Volume 21 (1-2), January-June 1992.
 5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Geography*, Volume 15(2), July-December 1989; Volume 17(1), January-June 1991.
 6. *ICSSR Newsletter* Volume 23(3), October-December 1992; Volume 23(4), January-March 1993; Volume 24(1), April-June 1993; Volume 24(2), July-December 1993.
 - C. NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES
 1. *Conference Alert*, Volume 8(2), April-June 1993; Volume 8(3), July-September 1993; Volume 8(4), October-December 1993.
 2. *Acquisition Update*, January-June 1993.
 3. *Current Contents of Indian Social Science Periodicals*, Volume 4(1), 1992.
- III. Distribution of Publications (Under ICSSR Publication Grant Scheme)
 1. *Medical Geography of Malaria in Madhya Pradesh*, Dr. S. Pancholi.

2. *Human Resource Development: A Study of Selected Public Sector Undertakings in Maharashtra and Goa*, Dr. B.D. Kelkar.
3. *Economics of Water Supply*, Dr. K.N. Rao.
4. *Anatomy of Murder*, Dr. Padam Kr. Jain.
5. *Demographic Differentials among the Rajputs and the Jats*, Dr. S.P. Gupta.
6. *Economics of Water Supply*, Dr. K. Nageshwar Rao.
7. *Personality Stress and Problem Solving*, Dr. Sudarshan Kumar Hasija.
8. *Mass Marriages in Karnataka*, Dr. K.G. Joshi.
9. *Communication Patterns in Transfer of Technology*, Dr. R.S. Bhopale.
10. *Coal Miners in Private and Public Sector Collieries*, Dr. P. Pramanik.
11. *Adult Education in India*, Dr. B. Sharma.
12. *Political Fragmentation and Electoral Process*, Dr. V.B. Singh.
13. *Factors of Academic Achievement*, Dr. Ucharan Deka.
14. *Law of Crime and Self-Defence*, Dr. R.D. Yadav.
15. *British Policy towards Malaysia, 1957-67*, Dr. Archana Sharma.
16. *Identification and Development of Creativity*, Dr. H.R. Shah.
17. *Genetic Demography and Anthrometry of Muri Tribe*, Dr. S.S. Saha.
18. *Migration of Unskilled Labour*, Dr. S.V. Khandewale.
19. *Bilaspur: A Study in Urban Geography* Dr. Z.T. Khan.
20. *A Study of Prospective Professional Women*, Dr. Deepa Rani Saxena.
21. *Juvenile Delinquency*, Dr. S. Lavania.
22. *Social Mobility and Caste Dynamics*, Dr. K.K. Mohanty.
23. *Agricultural Efficiency in India*, Dr. H.C. Das.
24. *Women and Crime in India: A Study in Socio-Cultural Dynamics*, Dr. Rekha Saxena.
25. *M.N. Roy : An Annotated Bibliography*, Dr. S.M. Ganguly.
26. *Production and Marketing of Poultry Products in India*, Dr. V.K. Aggarwal.
27. *Women in Dairy Development*, Dr. Shagufta Jamal.
28. *Isaiah Berlin and the Idea of Freedom*, Dr. Dinesh Singh.
29. *Regional Rural Banks in West Bengal*, Dr. B.P. Sinha Roy.
30. *China and the Ethnic Chinese in Malaysia and Indonesia*, Dr. Indira Ramanathan.
31. *Vartman Shashan Prnali Ke Punargathan : Ardh Sanghtamak Tatha Ardh Akatmak*, Dr. Amaranath Jha.

32. *Sociological Study of Teacher Education of Rajasthan*, Dr. A.K. Gaur.
33. *Nagrik Swatantrataon ko Surakshit Karne ke Liye Bharat mein Jan Aandolan*, Dr. Anita Chawla.
34. *Krishi Vikas ki Samasyaen*, Dr. K.K. Umahiya.

IV. To Publicize about the Council's activities, its various programmes and also to promote sale of its publications Council participated in the 11th New Delhi, World Book Fair, organized by National Book Trust, India from 5 to 13 February 1994.

APPENDIX 9
**LIST OF DATA SETS ACQUIRED DURING
1993-94**

1. E.J. Masihi, 'Workers of Closed Textile Mills of Ahmedabad.'
2. D.S. Janbandhu, 'Evaluation of Role of Buddhism in Enhancing the Socio-Economic and Psychological Standard of Ex-Mahars.'
3. Rajendra Menaria, 'A Study of Drought-Impact, Adjustment, Mechanism, and Relief Policy.'
4. L.S. Ainapur and M.S. Dhadave, 'An Anatomy of a Developing Indian City—A Sociological Study of Gulbarga City.'

APPENDIX 10
INSTITUTIONS PROVIDING GUIDANCE AND
CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

Institutions where these facilities are available:

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road Delhi-110 054.
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.B. No. 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009.
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411 004.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Bombay-400 004.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-385 007.
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O' Q Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226 020.
7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna-800 001.
8. Indian Statistical Institute, Sociological Unit, 203 Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-700 035.
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500 016.
10. Indian Institute of Technology, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences Kanpur-500 016.
11. ICSSR Data Archives, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110 001.

APPENDIX 11

**GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN
DATA PROCESSING PROVIDED TO THE SCHOLARS**

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HYDERABAD

1. S.N. Tripathi, Khemundi College, Digapahandi, Ganjam, Orissa, 'Living Conditions of Agricultural Labourers in Orissa—A Case Study of Ganjam District.'
2. K.V. Ramana Reddy, Srikrishna Devaraya University, Anantapur, 'Problems and Prospects of Industrialization in Anantapur District.'
3. Hasheem N. Salim, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi, 'India's Tariff Structure: Macro-Economic Effects of a Tariff in a General Equilibrium Framework.'

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

1. D.A. Dadhania, Department of Psychology, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, 'A Psychological Study of Commitment Behaviour among University Teachers.'
2. I.V. Barevadia, (Smt.), N.C. Gandhi and B.V. Gandhi Mahila College, Diamond Chowk, Bhavnagar 364001, 'Opinion about Drug Addiction of the Graduate and Postgraduate Students in Bhavnagar.'
3. B.I. Prajapati, M.B. Patel College of Education, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand, Distt., Kheda, 'A Study of Reading-Comprehension of the Students of Std. VIII of Bharuch District in the Subject of Science.'
4. D.T. Patil, Bharati Vidyapeeth's Arts, Commerce and Science College (Market Yard) Sangli, 'Primary Agricultural Cooperative Credit Societies and Agricultural Change in Miraj.'

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS, PUNE

1. Debashish Choudhury, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune.
2. Balaji K. Shinde, Dynanapasak College, Parbhani.
3. K.K. Patil, Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Parbhani.
4. B.A. Patil, KTHM College, Gangapur Road, Nasik.
5. G.P. Tayade, KTHM College, Gangapur Road, Nasik.

6. G.C. Gaikwad, P.W.S. Arts and Commerce College, Nagpur, 'India's Economic Relations with European Economic Community since 1973.'
7. R.G. Dandge, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur.

ICSSR DATA ARCHIVES, NEW DELHI

1. Alok Gupta, Department of Economics, Agra University, Agra, 'Impact of Urbanization on Rural Development in Western Uttar Pradesh - A Case Study of Ghaziabad Distt.'
2. Madhu Mathur, Department of Psychology, Institute of Advanced Studies, Meerut University, Meerut, U.P., 'Socio-Genic Need Satisfaction of SC Women as Functions of Personality Culture Stratum. Cultural Determination and Generation Gap—An Inter-generation Gap, Study of the Psycho-Cultural Climate of Depressed Class Women.'
3. Deep Shikha, Department of Geography, M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad, U.P., 'Role of Women in the Levels of Regional Development in NCR.'
4. Debashish Majumdar, Department of Geology, University of Delhi, 'Paleo-Oceanographic Study Based on Factor Analysis of Benthic Foraminifera.'
5. Alka Sharma, Department of Sociology, R.D. University, Jabalpur, 'Baiga Women and Development Programme.'
6. Poornima S. Talwar, Department of Commerce, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Managements' Commitment to Human Resource Development.'

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA -

1. Kazi A.B.M. Iqbal, Department of Sociology, Calcutta, 'Social Mobility of Rural Bangladesh — A Micro-level Study of the Changing Social Stratification in the Mouza of Dhamrai in Bangladesh.'
2. Saswati Kar, Department of Sociology, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 'University Teachers and their Role Performance with Reference to the Teachers in Universities within Calcutta.'

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, BOMBAY

1. Baswaraj Kummoor, Department of Economics, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga.
2. Naaz Dhakkam, University of Bombay, Bombay.
3. Gladis Mary John, School of Management Studies, Cochin University, Cochin.
4. Subhadra Patwa, Department of Sociology, S.N.D.T. University, Bombay.
5. G.G. Wankhede, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
6. C. Sarada, Department of Commerce, Govt. Degree College, Nandyal.

7. Sosamma Phillip, T.I.S.S. Deonar, Bombay.
8. Suchita Solanki, Department of Psychology, S.N.D.T. University, Bombay.
9. Vinayak L. Diwan, Department of Commerce, Shivaji University, Kolhapur.
10. Chitralekha Joshi, P.V.D.T. College of Education, S.N.D.T. University, Bombay.
11. Geeta Joshi, Department of Psychology, S.N.D.T. University, Bombay.

APPENDIX 12

**SCHOLARS GOING ABROAD FOR ATTENDING
CONFERENCES/SEMINARS AND DATA COLLECTION**

S.No.	Name of the Scholar	Place visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
1.	Jaya Buragohain, Deptt. of Sociology, H.P.B. Girls College, Golaghat.	U.K.	To participate in the '5th International Conference on Thai Studies.	5-10 July 1993
2.	Dinesh Chandra, RBS College of Education, Agra.	Canada	To participate in the Seventh International Gender, Science and Technology Conference.	31 July. - 5-19 August 1993
3.	Dharma Vir, Deptt. of Sociology, NAS College, Meerut	France	To participate in the XXXI International Congress of International Institute of Sociology.	21-25 July 1993
4.	Sunil Dutt Gaur, Zakir Hussain College, N. Delhi.	Finland	To participate in the IIInd European Congress of Psychology.	4-9 July 1993
5.	N.K. Chadha, Department of Psychology, Delhi University.	Hungary	To participate in the XV International Congress of Gerontology.	4-9 July 1994
6.	P.K.B. Nair, Retired Prof. Kerala University, Trivandrum	Hungary	To participate in the XV International Congress of Gerontology	4-9 July 1994
7.	Vasudha Thakur, SNDT Women's University, Bombay.	Mexico	To participate in the 13th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Science.	29 July - 5 Aug. 1993
8.	Arabinda Tripathi, IIM, Ahmedabad	Portugal	To participate in the (IFORS 93) XIII World Conference on Operational Research.	12-16 July 1993

S.No.	Name of the Scholar	Place visited	Purpose of Visit	Duration
9.	G. Prakash Reddy, S.V. University, Tirupati.	Moscow	To participate in the 7th International Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies.	17-23 Aug. 1993.
10.	Alok P. Sen, Deptt. of History, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad.	Hongkong	To participate in the 34th International Congress of Asian & North African Studies.	22-28 August 1993
11.	Anand Kumar Srivastava, B.H.U. Varanasi.	France	To participate in the 7th World Conference on Pain	26-29 Sep. 1993
12.	V.K. Srivastava, Depitt. of Geography, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur.	Japan	To participate in the International Geographical Union Commission on Commercial Activities Conference Comparative Study on Retail Trade, Tradition and Innovation.	8-13 Sep. 1993
13.	Saurabh Dubey Delhi University, Delhi.	U.S.A.	Data Collection for his study on Missionary Agendas, Indigenous Categories and Local Initiatives: Christianity in Colonial Chhattisgarh (Central India).	4-25 Dec. 1993
14.	Sudhakara Rao, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna.	Australia	To participate in the Second International Conference on Development and Future Studies.	13-15 Dec. 1993.
15.	Chittaranjan Dass, University of Delhi, Delhi.	Australia	To partcipe in the Second International Conference on Development and Future Studies	13-15 Dec. 1993
16.	Mohit Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, Burdwan University, Burdwan.	U.K.	To collect data for his study on Central Local Financial Relations in U.K.	5-25 January 1994
17.	Jaidev Sahu, University of Delhi, Delhi	U.K.and Ethiopia	To collect data fron U.K. and Ethiopia	24 March 28 April 1994

APPENDIX 13
**FINAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANTS TO
 THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1993-94**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Name of the Institute	Non-Plan Recurring		Plan Recurring		Special Grant** (NR)	Grand Total
		Allocation	Disbursement*	Allocation	Disbursement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	19.30	22.87	—	—	2.00	24.37
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	17.25	20.93	1.80	1.93	1.20	24.06
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	18.40	21.16	3.40	3.69	2.30	27.15
4.	GIS, Varanasi	12.35	14.37	1.30	1.44	0.95	16.76
5.	ANSIIS, Patna	15.25	19.05	0.50	0.50	0.60	20.15
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	8.25	10.41	1.60	1.73	1.20	13.34
7.	IEG, Delhi	20.00	21.44	2.00	2.26	1.30	25.00
8.	CSDS, Delhi	20.00	23.52	4.50	4.82	2.90	31.24
9.	CSS, Surat	8.25	9.29	1.60	1.78	1.20	12.27
10.	MIDS, Madras	12.25	14.49	4.30	4.56	2.85	21.90
11.	IIE, Pune	6.10	6.79	3.00	3.20	2.30	12.29
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	12.90	14.80	3.50	3.74	2.30	20.84
13.	CPR, New Delhi	7.60	8.28	1.60	1.72	0.95	10.95
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	16.50	19.62	3.00	3.36	2.05	25.03

Sr. No.	Name of the Institute	Non-Plan Recurring		Plan Recurring		Special Grant** (NR)	Grand Total
		Allocation	Disbursement*	Allocation	Disbursement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	12.90	15.14	2.80	2.96	1.95	20.05
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	5.80	6.44	0.60	0.71	0.40	7.55
17.	IDS, Jaipur	7.50	8.60	2.50	2.65	1.75	13.00
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	10.30	11.46	—	—	0.60	12.06
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	9.10	9.68	—	—	0.90	10.58
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	7.25	8.05	—	—	0.60	8.65
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	—	—	7.50	8.20	4.80	13.00
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	—	—	6.50	7.10	3.95	11.05
23.	ISID, New Delhi	—	—	7.50	8.14	5.25	13.39
24.	ISC & I, Guwahati	—	—	4.50	4.70	2.65	7.35
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	—	—	3.50	3.70	2.05	5.75
26.	BANISS, Mhow	—	—	5.00	5.00	0.50	5.50
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	—	—	—	—	0.50	0.50
Total		247.25	286.39	72.50	77.89	50.00	413.78

* Included DA Arrears.

** Ministry of Human Resource Development had provided Rs. 50.00 lakhs as a special one time grant for the research activities of the Research Institutes.

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES (ANSIIS), PATNA

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. Nehru Yuva Kendras at Work in Bihar.
2. Environment Creation in Bihar Education Project-An Evaluation of Programmes and Strategies in Ranchi and Sitamarhi Districts.
3. The Unequal Half: Nature and Causes of Backwardness among Women in Bihar.
4. Women and TRYSEM : An Evaluation Study in Bihar.
5. Adoption of Family Welfare: Operation Research in Fatwah Block.
6. An Evaluation of the Lok Shiksha Abhiyan in Jehanabad.
7. An Evaluation of Bihar Education Project (Training).
8. Socio-Economic Study under SCADA, Patna.
9. Textbooks with Primary Grade Children: A Study of Production, Distribution, and Availability Situation in Ranchi, Sitamarhi, West-Champaran, and Rohtas Districts in Bihar.
10. Status of Primary Education in Ranchi and Sitamarhi Districts : An Evaluation of BEP during 1992-93.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Irrigation and Agricultural Dynamics: A Study in Bengal Plains; (ii) Planning and Agricultural Development in Bihar: A Regional Analysis; (iii) Evaluation of Water Harvesting Tanks in Godda District of Bihar; (iv) Marketing of Vegetables and Role of Marketing Co-operative Institutions; (v) A Study of Marketable Surplus of Major Crops in Selected Agricultural Markets of Bihar; (vi) Benchmark Survey of Six UBSP Towns of Bihar; (vii) A Study on Quality of Physically Handicapped Peoples; (viii) Status-cum-Impact of TLC in Bihar: A Comparative Study of District Operational Strategies; (ix) Norms of Resource Allocation in Work Situation; (x) Status-cum-Impact of total Literacy Campaign in Bihar : A Pilot Study of District Operational Strategies; (xi) Evaluation of non-formal Education in Bihar; (xii) Structural Constraints and Educational Development: A Study of Educational Backwardness among Tribals of Bihar; (xiii) Bihar Dalit Vikas Samiti - a Sociological Evaluation; (xiv) Scavengers of Bihar; (xv) Drug Abuse in Bihar; (xvi) Patna Parliamentary By-Elections, 1993; (xvii) City Administration.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Three students were awarded the Ph.D. degree and two students have submitted their thesis for the award of Ph.D. degree. At present eight students are working for Ph.D. degree under the supervision of faculty members of the Institute.

POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

At present one candidate is holding Post-Doctoral Research Fellowship of ICSSR.

PUBLICATIONS

The following books were published during the year under review:

1. *New Economic Policy: Reforms and Development.*
2. *Dimensions of Indian Education.*
3. *Jharkhand Movement: Origin and Growth.*
4. *Dreams and Dilemma: Jharkhand Movement Syndicate India.*
5. *Darkness and Dawn: An Experiment with Public Education Commonwealth.*

Besides, the above publications, the staff members of the Institute published six books and 42 articles in different books and journals.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

Thirteen seminars were organized by the Institute in which members of the faculty of the Institute and participants from different parts of India and outside presented papers on different subjects.

Four workshops were organized in the year. These were on (1) New Economic Policy, (2) Panchayati Raj, (3) Secularism: Concept and Practice, and (4) Child Labour.

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

Twelve two-weeks' in-service training programmes for medical officers, working in Primary Health Centres of the State were organized by the Institute.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The faculty members actively participated in providing assistance to various central and state government organizations.

LIBRARY

During the period 280 books and 1,204 reports were added to the Library. Thirty journals were received on exchange basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	3.41	Salaries	45.37
		Library	0.76
ICSSR			
A. Non-Plan	15.25	Publication	0.20
DA (NP)	3.80	Post & Telegraph	0.05
B. Plan (R)	0.50	Research Projects	19.45
Special Grants (NR)	0.60	Training Programme	7.20
Govt. of Bihar	23.00	TA/DA	2.41
		Stationery & Printing	0.15
Projects	24.04	Telephone	0.61
Own Sources	12.47		
		Electricity	0.47
		Computer	0.07
		Vehicle	0.74
		Building	0.58
		Equipments	0.12
		Misc.	1.37
		Closing Balance	3.52
Total	83.07		83.07

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (CDS), TRIVANDRUM

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Modern Industry in Kerala', by K.K. Subrahmanian and P. Mohanan Pillai.
2. 'Foreign Firms and Exports', by K.K. Subrahmanian and K.J. Joseph.
3. 'Growth of Rural Non-Agricultural Employment in Kerala - A State Level Analysis', by Mridul Eapen.
4. 'Employment Unemployment in Kerala - An Overview Perspective on Food Security in South India', by P.S. George.
5. 'Cyclical Spatial Dispersion on Rural Wage Rates', by K. Pushpangadan.
6. 'Determinants of Wage rates in Rural Labour Market Productivity Growth in India', by K. Pushpangadan.
7. 'Manufacturing Industry', by P. Balakrishnan.
8. 'Pricing of Drinking Water: An Application of Two Part Tariff', by K. Pushpangadan and G. Murugan.
9. 'Introduction to Demographic Techniques: Teaching Text for P & D Programme', by K. Navaneetham.
10. 'Population Projects and Policy Implications for Educational Planning: A Discussion with Reference to Kerala', by K. Navaneetham and P.K. Michael Tharakan.
11. 'Promoting of Quality of Education: The School and Other Variables', by C. Gasper.
12. 'Social forces in Demand for Schooling.'
13. 'Foreign Control and Export Intensity of Firms in Indian Industry', by K.J. Joseph and K.K. Subrahmanian.
14. 'Indian Electronics Industry: Technology, Trade, and Liberalization', by K.J. Joseph and K.K. Subrahmanian.
15. 'The Third World Rio Conference', by T.M. Thomas Isaac.
16. 'Workers' Remittances to India-A Country Report', by T.K. Thomas Isaac and Nata Duvvury.
17. 'Nine Observations on Educated Unemployment in Kerala', by T.M. Thomas Isaac and Chandan Mukherjee.

18. 'A Review of Self-Employment Programme for the Educated Unemployed in Kerala', by T.M. Thomas Isaac and Chandan Mukherjee.
19. 'South Asian Migration to Middle East: A View from Kuwait', by T.M. Thomas Isaac, and Nata Duvvury.
20. 'Widows in Aging Societies in Kerala and India', by Leela Gulati.
21. 'Vulnerability and Widowhood', by Leela Gulati.
22. 'Social Security Schemes in Kerala: Their Relevance to Widows', by Leela Gulati.
23. 'Gender Issues in Workforce Participation', by Leela Gulati and S. Irudaya Rajan.
24. 'The Family in India', by Leela Gulati and S. Sharma.
25. 'Labour Institutions and Economic Development in India: Some Exploratory Hypotheses', by K.P. Kannan.
26. 'Towards an Integrated Community Management of Coastal Fisheries', by John Kurien.
27. 'Income Spreading Mechanisms in Small-Scale Industry', by John Kurien.
28. 'The Moral Community of the Teyyattam: Popular Culture in Late Colonial Malabar', by Dilip Menon.
29. 'Becoming Hindus and Muslims: Identity and Conflict in Malabar, 1900-90', by Dilip Menon.
30. 'Anandathilinllu Vilakkilakku: Madyavum Malabar Samoohavum (Mal)', by Dilip Menon.
31. 'Two Child Family in India: Is it Realistic?', by Udaya Shankar Mishra, and S. Irudaya Rajan.'
32. 'Demographic Transition and Labour Supply of India', by Udaya Shankar Mishra, S. Irudaya Rajan, and P.S. Sharma.
33. 'On a Synthetic Cohort Model of Open Birth Interval', by Udaya Shankar Mishra, K.B. Pathak, and A. Pandraj.
34. 'A Survey of Elderly in India', by Udaya Shankar Mishra, S. Irudaya Rajan, and P.S. Sharma.
35. 'Foreign Investment in Canada', by P. Mohanan Pillai.
36. 'Modern Small Scale Industry in Kerala', by P. Mohanan Pillai and K.K. Subrahmanian.
37. 'Estimates for the Private Corporate Sector: A Note', by N. Shanta.
38. 'Assistance in the Development of Comprehensive National Policies on Ageing: Life Long Preparatory Measures Including Social Security', by Irudaya Rajan.

ONGOING STUDIES

(i) Software Industry in Kerala; (ii) Non-Farm Employment in Kerala - A Study in Rural Transformation; (iii) Rural Non-Agricultural Employment in South India- Its Dynamics and Local Linkages; (iv) Cooperation and Rural Development : An Alternating Approach and Analysis with Reference to Southern India; (v) Structural Adjustment and Indian Agriculture; (vi) Sustainable Development, Resource Management and Environment; (vii) Towards Sustainable Development: An Actor Oriented Perspective; (viii) Economics of Rural Water Supply; (ix) Management of Common Property: The Case of Rural Water Supply; (x) Agricultural Development in Regional Perspective: The Case of Kerala; (xi) Characterizing the Development of Sates in India: An Application of Turn-Off Type Faces; (xii) The Impact of Structural Adjustment on Indian Agriculture; (xiii) Equality and Alternatives in Funding Higher Education; (xiv) Structural Adjustment in India: A Survey of Literature and Issues for Further Research; (xv) Emerging Trends and Patterns in Invisible Trade: A Comparative Analysis of India, South Korea, and Brazil; (xvi) Software Development in Kerala: Opportunities and Constraints; (xvii) Kalliyasseri Development Report; (xviii) Kerala Dinesh Beedi Cooperative; (xix) UNFPA Monograph Series: (1) The Construction of Family Life-Cycle, (2) Analysis of Narratives to Understand the Status of Women and its Impact on Population and Development; (xx) Macro-Economic Policies and their Impact on Women in Development; (xxi) Profiles in Poverty Revisited; (xxii) Agricultural Development in Regional Perspective: A Study of Kerala; (xxiii) Technology Diffusion in Marine Fisheries; (xxiv) Some Aspects of the Growth of an Indigenous Capitalist Class in Colonial Madras; (xxv) Colonial India and the German Connection: Some Major Aspects of the Pattern of Indo-German Trade during the Inter-War Period; (xxvi) Food Shortages in Kerala, 1939-45; (xxvii) Labour in Kerala 1990-91; (xxviii) Understanding Parity Dynamics from the Age-period Schedule of Fertility; (xxix) Son Preference and Fertility; (xxx) Networking of Industrial Firms and Flexible Specialization; (xxxi) Structural Adjustment in Mexico: A Review of Experience; (xxxii) Agricultural Backwardness and Emergence of Child Labour in the Sivakasi Area of Tamil Nadu; (xxxiii) Pattern of Working Life in Major States of India: A Life Table Analysis; (xxxiv) Employment Effects of Liberalization in the Private Corporate Sector; (xxxv) Trends in Household Savings; (xxxvi) Development Programmes and Economic Transition among the Scheduled Tribes in Wynad; (xxxvii) New Economic Policy - Impact on the Weaker Sections.

PH.D./M. PHIL. PROGRAMME

The Centre's Ph.D. Programme has 25 students out of which 22 were registered with the Jawaharlal Nehru University and 3 were registered with the Kerala University. During the year, 4 students were awarded the Ph.D. degree and theses of 4 students were under evaluation.

At present seven candidates are holding ICSSR Fellowships.

Besides, 13 scholars completed their M.Phil dissertations and 6 students were awarded M.Phil degree. At present, 16 students have joined the Course.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The 1992-93 batch, consisting of 22 participants from 18 countries, successfully completed the Training Programme in April 1993. The 1993-94 batch consisted of 19 participants from 14 countries.

PUBLICATIONS

WORKING PAPERS

1. 'Aggregate Net Financial Flows to India: The Relative Importance of Private Loans *vis-a-vis* Foreign Direct Investments', by Sunil Mani and P. Nandakumar.
2. 'Rationale and the Result of the Current Stabilization Programme', by Pulapre Balakrishnan.
3. 'Modern Small Industry in Kerala: A Review of Structural Change and Growth Performance', by K.K. Subrahmanian and P. Mohanan Pillai.
4. 'Becoming Hindu and Muslim: Identity and Conflict in Malabar', by Dilip M. Menon.
5. 'Government Intervention in Commodity Trade: An Analysis of the Coffee Trade in India', by D. Narayana.
6. 'On the Determinants of Current Account Deficits: A Comparative Analysis of India, China, and South Korea', by K.J. Joseph and N. Nandakumar.
7. 'Foreign Control and Export Intensity of Firms in Indian Industry', by K.K. Subrahmanian and K.J. Joseph.
8. 'Total Factor Productivity Growth in Indian Manufacturing', by P. Balakrishnan and K. Pushpangadan.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. 'Industrial Concentration and Economic Behaviour', by Sunil Mani.
2. 'Peasant Economy and the Sugar Co-operative: A Study of the Aska Region in Orissa', by Keshabananda Das.
3. 'Urban Process in Kerala', by T.T. Sreekumar.

Besides, the faculty members of the Centre published 20 articles in different books and journals.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the year, two scholars joined the Centre as visiting fellows.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. Seminar on 'Panchayati Raj/Nagar Palika Bill and Its Implications for Local Self-Government and Decentralized Development in Kerala', on 2-3 October 1993.
2. Workshop on 'Employment and Unemployment Trends in Kerala with Special Reference to the Eighth Five Year Plan', on 17 January 1994.

Besides, Centre organized 27 open seminars.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty members of the Centre have provided consultancy and guidance services to governmental and non-governmental organizations by serving on various committees and advisory bodies as and when required.

LIBRARY

During the period 1,824 books were accessioned and 808 working papers received from different sister institutions were added to the Library. Also, 160 gift periodicals were received in the library and 371 professional periodicals were subscribed to during the year.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay and Allowances	58.03
A. Non-Plan		Library	8.30
	17.25	TA	1.80
DA(NP)	3.68	Fellowships	1.44
B. Plan (R)	1.80	Research Projects	0.19
DA (NR)	0.13	Printing & Stationery	0.63
Special Grants (NR)	1.20	Postage, Telephone, Telegram	1.22
Govt. of Kerala		Vehicle	3.31
Non-Plan	28.00	Building	14.22
Plan	25.00	Electricity & Water Charges	2.00
Own Sources	10.13		
Excess of Payment		Furniture & Equipment	0.69
Over receipt	6.59	Miscellaneous	1.95
Total	93.78		93.78

**CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES (CESS),
HYDERABAD**

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following Projects were completed during the year :

1. 'Concurrent Evaluation of Resettlement and Rehabilitation Plan under Singoor Project', by S. Galab.
2. 'District Plan - Anantapur', by S. Subrahmanyam.
3. 'Investors' Profile, for Hyderabad Metropolitan Area', by Kanakalatha Mukund.
4. 'Bovine and Dairy Development in Andhra Pradesh', by S. Subrahmanyam.
5. 'Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme, Andhra Pradesh: A Pilot Study', by R. Radhakrishna and S. Sudhakar Reddy.
6. 'Study on Rural Credit: Needs and Preferences', by G.K. Mitra.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Health Economics; (ii) Polavaram Project - A Survey of Households Inhabiting the Hamlets that are Going to Come under Submergence when the Proposed Polavaram Barrage is Built with a view to Formulating a Plan for their Resettlement and Rehabilitation ; (iii) Socio-Economic and Geographical Dimensions of Hyderabad Metropolitan Development Area - A.D. 2011; (iv) Preparation, Implementation, and Monitoring of the Village Rehabilitation Plans for Jangam Osrikapally and Palgudu Villages; (v) Evaluation of Cyclone Emergency Reconstruction Project; (vi) Bonded Labour in Medak District; (viii) Drought Watch and Management System.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) A.P. Tax Reform Study; (ii) Concurrent Evaluation of Resettlement and Rehabilitation Policy under (a) Srisailam Project; (b) Under the LMD Sriramsagar Project.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. The Centre organized a UNDP-CDS Workshop on 'Food Security and Public Distribution System', on 16-17 September 1993.
2. The Centre organized a UNDP-CDS workshop on 'Elementary Education', on 17-19 March 1994. It was attended by 16 eminent statisticians and educationists.

3. The tenth Input-Output national seminar on 'Foreseeing and Forestalling Second Drain' was organized jointly by Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad, and CESS on 20-21 March 1994.

Besides, Centre organized 33 review seminars during the year. Also, faculty members participated and presented papers in a number of seminars/workshops organized by national and international agencies, organizations, and universities.

PH.D./M. PHIL PROGRAMME

Twenty-nine students were admitted to the M. Phil programme. At present, 23 students including 3 ICSSR fellows were doing Ph.D. studies with the Centre.

PUBLICATIONS

REPORTS

1. 'Nutrition Programmes in India: Review and Assessment', by R. Radhakrishna and K.V. Narayana.

Besides, the staff members of the Centre published 18 papers in different books and journals.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICE

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer the services of its faculty in designing research methodology, and analysing data to researchers.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The faculty members actively participated in providing assistance to various Central and State Government organizations, Universities and research organizations, etc. as members of Advisory Bodies.

LIBRARY

The Centre's Library has a collection of 15,017 books on different disciplines in social sciences. It also subscribes to 110 periodicals both Indian and foreign and receives 20 periodicals gratis. The Library acquired 1,262 books during the year 1993-94 and added 103 back volumes to its collection.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	18.65
A. Non-Plan	7.25	Library	3.19
DA (NP)	0.80	TA	0.70
B. Sp. Grant	0.60	Stationery & Printing	0.21
(NR)	—	Postage/Telegraph	0.10
		Telephone	0.50
Total (A + B)	8.65	8.65	
		M. Phil/Ph.D	1.37
Government of Andhra Pradesh	23.07	Furniture & Fixture Equipment	1.37
		Electricity & Water	0.35
		Building	0.66
		Vehicle	0.44
		Seminars/Lectures	0.33
		Computer	0.10
		Projects	0.08
		Contingency	1.36
		Misc. Expenses	0.75
		Carried forward	1.56
Total	31.72	Total	31.72

**CENTRE FOR MULTIDISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT
RESEARCH (CMDR), DHARWAD**

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following projects were completed:

1. The Role of Banks in Economic Growth with Stability—A Micro Level Study.
2. 'Technological Salvation to Technological Undoing - A Survey of Eco-friendly Technology', by Vasant Gumaste.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Technology Diffusion in Farm Sector Particularly in the Rainfed and Semi-Arid Regions; (ii) Health Service Development in a Federal Framework; (iii) Human Development Indicators.

NEW PROJECTS

- (i) Resource Cost of Morbidity and Malnutrition.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A seminar on 'Major Socio-Economic Ideas in the Ancient Indian Literature and their Relevance for Solving the Current Socio-Economic Problems', on 27 and 30 July 1993.
2. A seminar on 'Biotechnical Advances in Medical and Environmental Sciences and their Relevance for the Developing Countries', on 30 July 1993.
3. A seminar on '73rd and 74th Amendments to the Indian Constitution', on 4 October 1993.
4. A discussion on 'Union Budget', on 21 March 1994.

ADVISORY ROLE

Members of the faculty of the Centre served on various state and national level committees of the universities and institutions.

LIBRARY

The Library added 519 books and 15 journals to its collection.

COMPUTER

One PC/AT 386DX and one Modi Xerox - 1025 were purchased during the year.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Plan (R)	3.50	Salary	1.34
DA (Plan)	0.20	Library	4.19
Special Grant (NR)	2.05	Printing	0.21
Own Sources	3.35	Research	
Cash in Hand	1.22	Activities	0.66
		Postage and telephone	0.76
		TA/DA	0.10
		Building	0.41
		Contingencies	0.13
		Closing Balance	0.27
		Carried Forward	2.25
Total	10.32		10.32

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH (CPR), DELHI

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following Projects were completed during the year.

1. Problems of Governance - India.
2. Himalayan River Waters.
3. Primary Education.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Indian Cabinet as Policy Making Institution; (ii) Indian Parliament as an Institution of Governance; (iii) Political Economy of Economic Reforms in India and the Market Economy; (iv) India-Southeast Asia Economic Partnership in the 1990's: Role of Governmental Policies; (v) South Asia Preferential Tariff Arrangement; (vi) Violence against Women; (vii) Terrorism in India; (viii) India's Nuclear Policy in the Background of the NPT Review Conference (1995); (ix) Violence in India and Relevance of Gandhi's Non-Violence; (x) Problems of Governance in India's South Asian Neighbours; (xi) Macro-Economic Policy; (xii) Technology Controls and Indian Response; (xiii) Strengthening Indian Voluntary Action; (xiv) Federalism and Centre State Relations; (xv) The Urban Agenda for India.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *India's Textile Sector : A Policy Analysis*, by Sanjiv Mishra.
2. *India and the World Order: Twenty-One Essays*, by C.D. Badrinath.
3. *India's Middle Class: Role in Nation Building*, by B.M. Bhatia.
4. *History of the Parliament of India*, Volume-I by Subhash Kashyap.
5. *Selection of Assistant Administrative Officers (Generalist) for the General Insurance Corporation of India (1987)—A Post-Examination Analysis*, by Sachlata Shukla.
6. *Converting Water into Wealth: Regional Cooperation in Harnessing the Eastern Himalayan Rivers*, by B.G. Verghese and Iyer, Ramaswamy R. et al.

MONOGRAPH

1. *Crisis at the Top*, by Rajmohan Gandhi.

2. *Economic Liberalization and India's Political Economy Towards a Paradigm Synthesis*, by E. Sridharan.
3. *Technology and Security: Implications of the Expanding Web of Technology Controls*, by Brahman Chellaney.
4. *India China Relations: A Review and Prognosis*, by Jagat S. Mehta.
5. *New Economic Policies: Reform of Public Sector Enterprises and Privatization in India*, by Isher Judge Ahluwalia.

CONFERENCE/MEETINGS/SEMINARS

1. A preparatory meeting for the 3rd South Asia Dialogue was held on 24th August 1993 at the Centre for Policy Research. Representatives from Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Nepal, and other Indian invitees attended.
2. A non-official team under the leadership of Dr. V.A. Pai Panandikar visited China for first non-official Sino-Indian Dialogue on 'Prospects of India and China Relations, from 12 to 18 September 1993.
3. A seminar on 'Federalism in Diverse Societies' was organized by the Centre in collaboration with the Centre for Advanced Study of India (CASI), University of Pennsylvania, USA on 20-23 October 1993 at the University of Pennsylvania. Seven Persons from India participated in the Seminar.
4. 3rd South Asian Dialogue was held in Lahore, Pakistan on 2-5 November 1993.
5. The Second Meeting on 'Himalayan River waters' was held jointly by GIF (Global Infrastructure & Research Foundation) and CPR on 22-23 November 1993.
6. First meeting was organized by the Centre on 'Project India-2020s' on 5 February 1993. Second meeting was held on 22 February 1994.
7. Dr. V.A. Pai Panandikar, Director and Mr. Pran Chopra Visiting Professor, CPR visited Israel from 13 to 17 February 1994 for evolving bilateral relations between India and Israel in agriculture, industry, science and technology and discussed other matters of mutual interest.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Centre served on various state and national level committees of the universities and institutes.

LIBRARY

During the year 1993-94, 315 books were added to the Library of the Centre. The CPR Library has a collection of 9,860 Volumes including bound periodicals. The Library subscribed to 120 journals and received gratis 25 periodicals. In addition to these 20 daily newspapers are being received in the library.

COMPUTER

An E-Mail system (Gems 400) of Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited has been installed for overseas transmission, in the Library during the year.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount	Rs. in Lakhs
ICSSR				
A. Non-Plan	7.60	Pay & Allowance	29.23	
DA (NP)	0.68	Library	1.67	
B. Plan (R)	1.60	TA/DA	1.22	
DA (NR)	0.12	Printing & Stationery	0.79	
Special Grants (NR)	0.95	Building	7.08	
Examination & Testing Fees	33.36	Electricity/Water	1.91	
Own sources	19.64	Postage/Telegraph/Telephone	2.57	
		Publication	0.86	
		Conference/Lecture/		
		Projects Expenses	0.07	
		Vehicles	0.75	
		Misc. Expenses	3.56	
		Contingencies	1.95	
		Depreciation	9.27	
		Carried Forward	3.02	
Total	63.95			63.95

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL & INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT (CRRID), CHANDIGARH**

RSEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. Preliminary Report on National Family Health Survey: Findings for Haryana.
2. Working Conditions of Women and Girl Child in Industries of Punjab.
3. National Family Health Survey of Jammu Region.
4. National Family Health Survey of Punjab.
5. Base Line Survey of Punjab under HP-VII World Bank Project.
6. Assessment of Customer Service in Punjab & Sind Bank Covering Various Branches of Punjab & Sind Bank in U.P., H.P., Haryana, Punjab, and Jammu & Kashmir.
7. Socio-Cultural Change in Punjab.
8. Education, Population, and Human Resource Development: Regional Perspectives (Emerging Challenges in North-West India).
9. Issues in Urban Informal Sector: Experiences of Three Regions.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Operations Research in Spacing Methods in Ropar District of Punjab; (ii) An in-depth Book Length Study of Socio-Cultural Change in Punjab (Part II); (iii) Education in Buddhist Monasteries in India; (iv) Propagation of Small Family Norm through Experimental/Innovative Methods in Twenty-Six Villages in District Saharanpur of Uttar Pradesh; (v) Self-Perception among Muslims: Its Socio-Cultural, Economic, Educational, and Political Dimensions; (vi) Industrialization and Employment Generation in Punjab.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

Punjab Crisis: Perceptions, and Perspectives of the Indian Intelligentsia, 1993, by Bikesh Chandra.

JOURNALS

The Centre brought out all the four volumes of the journal *Man and Development*.

ARTICLES

The members of the faculty contributed Ten articles to various journals and periodicals.

CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

1. Regional Conference on 'Population Development and Social Environment', organized by the PRC at the CRRID Campus from 11 to 14 June 1993. More than 150 academics, representatives of central as well as state governments, NGO's and media people participated in the Conference.
2. A Workshop on 'Sustainable Development and Spatial Planning for the Environmentally Sensitive North West Zone of India', was held on 10 July 1993.
3. A Workshop on 'Environment in Crisis: Water Resource Management and Sustainable Development of the North West Zone in India', was held on 3-5 September and 10-20 December 1993.
4. A Three days' Symposium on 'Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Azad, and Communalism' was organized from 24 to 26 November 1993.
5. An expert group discussion on 'Agricultural Policy on Punjab' was organized by CRRID on 4-6 February 1994.

In addition, faculty members organized nine lectures/seminars during the year.

LIBRARY

During the year under reporting the library of the Centre acquired 653 new books. The present stock of the library is 15,225 books and 115 journals. The library receives 15 journals on exchange basis and 25 on complimentary basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Carried forward	2.50	Salary & Allowances	18.00
A. Non-Plan	10.30	Fellowships	0.02
DA (NP)	1.16	Library	1.51
B. Special Grant	0.60	Research Activities	3.72
(NR)		Research Publication	1.57
Project grants from Central and State Governments	44.29	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipments	2.54
Others Receipts	6.00	TA/DA	0.48
Own Sources	12.33		
		Contingencies	4.75
		Research Projects	42.59
		Miscellaneous Expenditure	1.00
		Building Construction	1.00
Total	77.18		77.18

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES (CSS), SURAT

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. Eighth I.P. Desai, Memorial Lecture, was delivered by Prof. Jan Breman, Centre for Asian Studies Amsterdam, Netherlands on Labour Nomads in South Gujarat on 11 February 1994.
2. Under the auspices of Bhagirath Memorial Fund a symposium on Uniform Civil Code was organized by the Centre on 29 January 1994.
3. The Centre organized a meeting on Social Problems and Movements in Gujarat on 3-4 December 1993.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year.

1. 'Socio-Economic Study of Slums in Surat City', by Biswaroop Das.
2. 'Shree Niketan Rural Development Project', by D.C. Sah.
3. 'The Labour Movement in Chota Nagpur: 1928-1939', by Dilip Simeon.
4. 'Communalism and Communal Violence' by Ghanshyam Shah et al.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Directory of Select Voluntary Organizations in Gujarat; (ii) Monitoring and Evaluation of the Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme for the Sardar Sarovar (Narmada) Project; (iii) Nature and Conditions of Workers in Small Scale Industry in Gujarat; (iv) Slum as a Habitat: How do People Cope up and the Role of Voluntary Organizations; (v) A Study on Dungari Bhils; (vi) Revolt of the Marginalized: Tribes, Insurgency, and Nationality Question in North East India; (vii) Trade Unionism in India: A Case Study of Majoor Mahajan Sangh, Surat; (viii) Women, Marriage, Family, and the Colonial Law: Interpenetrating Strategies of Social Revitalization; (ix) A Socio-Economic Survey of Sericulturists in Gujarat and Maharashtra; (x) The Human Right to a Place to Live in Security and Dignity; (xi) The Artisans of Western India: The Social History of Cloth Manufacture and Marketing in the Bombay Presidency, 1850-1947; (xii) Caste, Tribe, Religion, and Region in Gujarat: A Study of Dehizado Records of Baroda State; (xiii) Panchayati Raj in Gujarat: A Study; (xiv) Literacy for Migrants: An Ethnography of Literacy among Pastoral Nomads of Gujarat; (xv) Urban Community Development: Opportunities and Constraints; (xvi) Dalit Autobiography: A Study.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *The Oppressive Present: Literature and Social Consciousness in Colonial India*, by Sudhir Chandra.
2. *Reinventing Revolution: New Social Movements and the Socialist Tradition in India*, by Omvet Gail.
3. *Vibhajan Ane Unch Nich Krama*, by A.M. Shah and I.P. Desai.
4. *Jangal Vistarma Sattana Sambandho*, by Hardiman David.
5. *Socio-Economic Study of Slums in Surat City*, by Biswaroop Das.
6. *Badalata Samajma Gnyati*, by Arjun Patel.

ARTICLES/PAPERS

1. 'Preliminary Report on Communal Riots: A Case of Palanpur Road, Surat', by Arjun Patel.
2. 'Dryland Farming under the Changing Resource Environment—A Case Study of Gujarat', by D.C. Shah.
3. 'Development and Resettlement of Project Affected Tribals with Reference to SSP in Gujarat', by D.C. Shah and Ghanshyam Shah.
4. 'The Great TISCO Strike and Lockout of 1928',-Part I, by Dilip Simeon.
5. 'The Great TISCO Strike and Lockout of 1928',-Part II, by Dilip Simeon.
6. 'Development, New Economic Policy and the Deprived Communities', by Ghanshyam Shah.
7. 'Brahmanwadi Hindutva and Ambedkar', (in Gujarati), by Ghanshyam Shah.
8. *Risaldar Ane Patrakar Jagar*, (in Gujarati) by Ghanshyam Shah.
9. 'Surat 1993', by Ghanshyam Shah.
10. 'Regional Culture and Religion', by Lancy Lobo.
11. 'Communal Violence in Surat', by Lancy Lobo.
12. 'Household and Family among Thakors in a North Gujarat Village', by Lancy Lobo.
13. 'Visions and Illusions of Dalit Converts in India', by Lancy Lobo.
14. 'Suppression of Valia Tribals', by Lancy Lobo.
15. 'Dominant Castes and Atrocities on Scheduled Castes in Gujarat', by Lancy Lobo.
16. 'Dialectics of Peace and Development', by S.P. Punalekar.
17. 'Structural Constraints in Tribal Education: A Case Study of Tribal Community in South Gujarat', by S.P. Punalekar.

18. 'Sociology of Dalit Autobiography', by S.P. Punalekar.
19. 'Social Crises and Transformative Politics', by S.P. Punalekar.
20. *Adivasi Samaj ane Shikshan: Dakshin Gujaratna Halpatio*, by S.P. Punalekar.
21. 'New Threats to Academic Freedom', by Sudhir Chandra.
22. 'Communal Consciousness and Communal Violence: Impressions from Post-Riot Surat', by Sudhir Chandra.
23. 'Gujarat No Pani No Prashana, 1993', by Rohit Shukla.
24. 'Theory, Rhetoric, and Social Reality (Seventh I.P. Desai Memorial Lecture)', by Y.B. Damle.

OCCASIONAL PAPER SERIES

The following papers were brought out during the year:

1. *Tribal Movements in Western India: Review of Literature*, by Ghanshyam Shah and Arjun Patel.
2. *Migrant Labour in Quarries and Brickkilns: An Overview*, by Biswaroop Das.
3. *Withdrawal Syndrome: Secessionism and Insurgency in Post-Colonial India*, by Sajal Nag.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The Centre Organized the following Seminars and Workshops during the year:

1. Communal Violence and Communalism in Western India on 9-11 February 1994.
2. In collaboration of the Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi, the Centre organized a Regional Workshop for Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, and Rajasthan on the Panchayati Raj on 23-25 February 1994.

The faculty members participated in various conferences/lectures/seminars/symposia and workshops in India and abroad.

Besides, the Centre organized 20 discussions on various themes.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Centre organized a training programme in computer applications in social sciences, sponsored by ICSSR (Delhi) on 11-20 October 1993.

DOCTORAL RESEARCH

One scholar was awarded Ph.D. and one student is at present working at the Centre for the Ph.D. degree.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer the services of its faculty in designing research, refining methodology, and analysing data to college teachers and researchers. Five Ph.D. and two M.Phil students have taken the benefit of this scheme during the year.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Centre are members of various state government committees, boards of studies and other committees of different universities, district planning boards, and also of governing boards of advisory groups of other research institutes.

LIBRARY

The Centre's library acquired 524 books and received 214 books by way of donation during the year. The Centre subscribes to 168 journals. Of these, 106 are Indian and 62 foreign. In addition, 15 Journals have been received on an exchange basis and 9 as gratis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
A. Non-Plan	8.25	Salaries & Allowances	18.16
DA(NP)	1.04	Library	2.23
		Computer	0.67
		Seminar	0.16
B. Plan (R)	1.60	Publication	0.41
DA (Plan)	0.18	Printing & Stationery	0.17
SP. Grant (NR)	1.20	Equipments	0.29
	2.98	Postage/Telegram/Telephone	0.25
Govt. of Gujarat	10.03	TA/DA	0.26
Own Sources	3.89	Building	0.77
		Electricity & Water Charges	0.25
		Miscellaneous	0.37
		Carried forward	2.20
Total	26.19		26.19

**CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES (CSSS),
CALCUTTA**

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The Centre has completed the research work in the following:

1. Microelectronic Technology and Workers' Response.
2. Secularism and Toleration.
3. Emigrants, Immigrants, and Nation-State in India.
4. Vernacular Map Making—Rajendralal Mitra's Bengal Atlas.
5. Ramanath Das's Kolikatar Manchitra.
6. Women as Subjects.
7. Schooling and Curricula in Modern India.
8. Predicament of the Critique in our post-Soviet Times.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Forms of Market: Land, Labour, and Output in the Perspective of Agrarian Transformation in West Bengal; (ii) Family in Bengal: Construction of Family and Domestic Morality in 19th Century Bengal; (iii) History of Mapmaking in Colonial India with Special Reference to Calcutta and North-East India; (iv) India Post-Modern: Culture, Capital, and Politics in Late Twentieth Century India; (v) Colonial Discipline, National Knowledge, Archaeology, and Art-History in British India; (vi) The Iconography of National Art in Modern India- A Study of Five Artists: Ravi Verma, Abanindranath Tagore, Nandalal Bose, Amrita Sher-gil, and Jamini Roy; (vii) The Agrarian History of Greater Bengal during the First Half of the Twentieth Century; (viii) Reading Novelistic Narratives in Old Bengali Texts; (ix) International Terms of Trade of Primary Products and the Less Developed Countries; (x) Calcutta's Economy; (xi) Discourse upon Colonialism, Domination, and Political Economy.

Other projects undertaken by the Centre were:

1. Under the collaborative programme between the CSSS and the International Development Studies, Roskilde University (IDS), Denmark, two joint research projects have been undertaken: (i) Nationalism, Modernity, and Urban Culture and (ii) Institutional Framework for Industrial Development.
2. Under the Endowment Scheme of the Reserve Bank of India, the Centre was working on 'Industrial Finance.'

NEW RESEARCH PROJECTS

(i) The Cinema of Alexander Kluge: His Theoretical Writings and Cinematic Work as Representing a Fresh Departure for Post-modernism; (ii) Educational Television in India; (iii) Citizenship in India; (iv) Business Organizations in India; (v) Bundwan Special Public Works Programme in Purulia.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and three scholars submitted their theses for the degree. Besides, under the supervision of the Centre's academic staff 17 research students including 8 students under ICSSR Fellowships Programme were pursuing their work for Ph.D. degree. In addition, two more students were awarded ICSSR Doctoral Fellowships during the year.

Under the collaborative programme between the Centre and the International Development Studies, Roskilde University Denmark two research students continued their research work.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year the Centre published the following books:

BOOKS

1. *The Nation and Its Fragments: Colonial and Post-Colonial Histories*, by Partha Chatterjee.
2. *Interrogating Modernity*, by Vivek Dhareshwar.
3. *Upanyasen Natun Khonje*, by Debes Roy.
4. *History of Banks* (1st Volume) by Amiya K. Bagchi.

OCCASIONAL PAPER SERIES

1. *'Rent-Seeking' the New Political Economy and the Negation of Politics* by Amiya Kumar Bagchi.
2. *A Study in Indian Stock Price Behaviour: January 1991-May 1993* by Manjusri Bandyopadhyaya and Pranab Kumar Das.

Besides, Articles/Papers reviews etc. written by the academic staff of the Centre have been published in various journals in India and abroad.

VISITING SCHOLARS

Six visiting research scholars are working at the Centre for their research work.

Lectures/Seminars/Workshops

1. Professor N. Krishnji, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad delivered the R.C. Dutt lectures on 3 and 4 March 1994 on 'Population Pressure 1891-1981—Regional Variation and Consequences.'

2. During the period, 8 seminars were organized in the Centre in which scholars from other universities/institutions in India and abroad participated.
3. The Centre also organized two internal seminars and one workshop.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Centre is continuing with its Research Training Programme which is meant for full-time research students in early stages of their doctoral work. The Course involves one year of lectures, reading courses and written assignments.

FOREIGN VISITORS

During the period 14 distinguished foreign visitors came to the Centre to exchange information and views on matters of mutual interests.

CONSULTANCY

Members of the Faculty of the Centre served on the Committees of State/Central Governments, universities, and institutions.

LIBRARY

During the year 724 books were added to the library. The total book collection of the library is 19,169. Also 560 bound volumes of periodicals were added taking the total collection of bound volumes to 2,262 by the end of March 1994. Library received 130 journals by way of subscription, exchange, and gifts and 13 newspapers regularly. The library has also started acquiring maps, films, micro-fiche and other non-traditional reading materials containing the old and rare periodicals, research reports, census reports, etc. As a part of Centre's collaborative project with the Roskilde University, Denmark, microfilming of rare books and journals kept in the Bangiya Sahitya Parishat is in progress and the bulk of the first phase of work is complete.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
		Pay & Allowances	46.42
A. Non-Plan	18.40	Library	1.98
DA (NP)	2.76	Project/Seminars/Training Programmes	1.08
B. Plan (R)	3.40	Stationery & Printing	0.60
DA (Plan)	0.29	Publication	0.65
SP. Grant (NR)	<u>2.30</u>		
Total (A+B)	27.15	Fellowships	2.48
Govt. of West Bengal		Deficit (1992-93)	0.69
Non-Plan	21.16	Ad-hoc Research Grant	2.30
Plan	5.99	Retained for 1994-95	
Govt. of West Bengal		Misc. Expenses	4.80
(Building Grant for new Campus)	11.74	Building Grant	
Fellowships	3.45	(New Campus retained)	11.74
Own sources	3.25		
Total	72.74		72.74

**CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPMENT SOCIETIES
(CSDS), DELHI**

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Identities in the Making of the Indian State: An Analysis of Political Discourse', by Ashis Banerjee.
2. 'Bharatiya Janata Party', by V.B. Singh.
3. 'A Study of State Elections, 1993', by Yogendra Yadav and V.B. Singh.
4. 'The Gandhi-Tagore Debate on the Concept and Vision of Swaraj and Swadeshi', by Suresh Sharma.
5. 'Work on Data Handbook on Parliamentary and State Assembly Elections', part I by V.B. Singh.
6. 'Confidence Building Measures between India and China', by Giri Deshingkar.
7. 'The Changing Nature of Violence in India', by Ashis Nandy.
8. 'Politics and the Psychology of Self', by Ashis Nandy.
9. 'Election Project: Report on Meerut', by Madhu Kishwar.
10. 'Aurobindo's Political Philosophy', by K.K. Jyotirmaya Sharma.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Updating of Election Data Files Part II;
- (ii) Educational Attainment and Occupational Mobility: A Comparative Study of Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Castes in Rural-Urban Setting;
- (iii) Survey of 1993 State Elections;
- (iv) China into the Twenty-first Century: Trends in Science and Technology and the Chinese Armed Forces;
- (v) Grass-roots Movements in India;
- (vi) Human Rights in India;
- (vii) Transforming Humanity: The Swadhyaya Vision;
- (viii) Indian MPs: A Profile;
- (ix) Review of International Relations Literature;
- (x) Politics and Sociology of Ethnicity;
- (xi) Chinese Version of the 1962 India-China War;
- (xii) Approaches to Social Reform and Social Reform in Indian Cinema;
- (xiii) Dowry and Inheritance Patterns Especially in Rural India;
- (xiv) Ethnicity, Violence, and the State;
- (xv) The Future of Dissent;
- (xvi) Rethinking Security;
- (xvii) Study of Women's Participation in Contemporary Peasant Movements: Shetkari Sangathan's Mahila Aghadi in Maharashtra;
- (xviii) Maharashtra Zilla Parishad Elections of 1992 and Women's Participation;
- (xix) Kierkegaard's Political Philosophy;
- (xx) The Culture of Urban Elite in Delhi;
- (xxi) China into the 21st Century;
- (xxii) Organizing Collective Research on Nationalism and National Identity.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Evaluation of Schemes for the Educational Development of Scheduled Castes in Haryana; (ii) Promotion of Sustainable Integrated Development of Eastern Uttar Pradesh; (iii) A Centre for Mutual Learning; (iv) The Vasco de Gama Era: Five Hundred Years of the East-West Dialogue; (v) Culture and Politics of Ethnic Violence; (vi) An Archive of Public Opinion in India; (vii) Making Sense of Contemporary Indian Politics; (viii) A Study of Assembly Elections, 1994-95; (ix) Socialist Discourse in Modern India; (x) Salient Implications of the Ideal of Freedom; (xi) Study of the Adbhut Ramayana (a Sahalta version) and its Contemporary Readers.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

During the year, 5 scholars were holding ICSSR Fellowships.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre published two international quarterly journals (i) *Alternatives* and (ii) *China Report*. It is also associated with a journal on disarmament which actually serves as an experimental journal of war and peace called *IUMDA Bulletin*.

BOOKS

1. *Growing Amnesia: An Eassy on Poverty and the Human Consciousness*, by Rajni Kothari.
2. *The Illegitimacy of Nationalism: Rabindranath Tagore and the Politics of Self*, by Ashish Nandy.
3. *Tribes in Perspective*, by B.K. Roy Burman.
4. *Tribal Identity and Modern World*, by Suresh Sharma.
5. *Elections in India: Data Handbook on Lok Sabha Elections, 1986-1991*, by V.B. Singh.

Also, the faculty members published more than ninety articles in academic journals and other publications of repute.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the year under review, ten scholars from India and abroad visited the Centre for varying periods. Besides, Professors B.K. Roy Burman, social anthropologist, and Professor Bharat Wariavwalla, a social historian, continued as Visiting Fellows at the Centre.

LECTURES/SEMINARS

Centre organized 20 seminars and lectures during the year. Jyotirmaya Sharma, a Visiting Fellow at the Centre, organized a long-term, running seminar on political theory. Also, the Centre's China Study Group now a constituent of the Institute of Chinese Studies, continued its regular fortnightly seminars on China and East Asia.

Besides, faculty members delivered talks, attended seminars and presented papers in conferences at national and international levels.

RESEARCH GUIDANCE

The Centre also co-operates with the New York State Independent College Consortium. It provided guidance to the graduate students sent by the Consortium who spend a semester every year in India to study different aspects of Indian life and society. A group of about 35 students visited India.

The Centre also ran a one-week course during the year for Edward Goldsmith's International Honors Program on Global Ecology. A batch of 31 students led by Professor Melissa Johnson participated in this course.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY

During the year three scholars availed themselves of the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme for empirical and theoretical research.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty members were represented on various planning/advisory bodies of Central and State Governments and universities.

LIBRARY

The Library now holds over 20,000 books and 4,500 volumes of bound journals. The holdings in respect of newspaper clippings on various subjects have also grown to about 700 volumes. In addition, there is a collection of approximately 2,500 occasional papers and reprints gifted by social scientists and institutions in India and abroad. The Centre's library subscribes to about 102 journals (national and international) and 22 national and regional daily newspapers.

DATA UNIT

During the year 1993-94 the Data Unit compiled major data sets relating to 1985-1991 State Elections.

The data unit has also collected some data on educational attainment and occupational mobility as part of a comparative study of scheduled and non-scheduled castes in rural and urban India.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	26.90
		Books and Journals	0.96
A. Non-Plan	20.00	TA/DA	0.69
DA(NP)	3.52	Printing and Stationery	0.90
B. Plan (R)	4.50		
DA(P)	0.32	Electricity and Water Charges	0.95
SP. grant (NR)	2.90		
Total (A+B)	31.24	Postage, Telephone, Telex	0.94
Centre's own income	0.59	Building	0.05
Excess of Expenditure	1.02	Equipment Maintenance	0.42
Over Income		Seminars/Workshops	0.16
		Contingencies	0.88
Total	32.85		32.85

**COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
(CSD), HYDERABAD**

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. A Quick Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Karimnagar District.
2. Status of Women and Children in the Selected Slums of Hyderabad with Special Reference to Health, Immunization, Literacy, and Work Participation.
3. Problems and Prospects of Agricultural Credit Repayment in Andhra Pradesh.
4. Impact Assessment Study in Selected Slums of HSIP on Sewing Centres.
5. Stockholder's Role in Developmental Programmes.
6. Baseline Survey of Demographic and Health Status of Women in Hyderabad Slums.
7. Beneficiary Need Assessment Survey Including Training Needs, Communication Needs, and IEC Planning.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Availability, Accessibility, and Utilization of Credit Facilities for Women in Andhra Pradesh; (ii) Survival Strategies of Urban Poor: A Case Study of Women in the Slum and Non-slum Areas in the Twin-Cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad; (iii) Baseline Survey of A.P. School Health Project.

NEW PROJECTS

1. Self-Employed Women in the Informal Sector.
2. Travails of a Displaced Community: Study of Outsees of Srisailam Project.

C.D. DESHMUKH IMPART CENTRE

The Council has been provided a Chair by Reserve Bank of India in honour of C.D. Deshmukh for Integrated Micro Project Applied Research and Training Centre.

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

Four training programmes were held during the year. One for Ph.D. scholars in Data Processing sponsored by the ICSSR. The second one was on Health Awareness for Grass-root Level Health Workers. The Third and Fourth Training

Programmes on Gender Training for Social Development were for grass-root level development functionaries.

LIBRARY

The Council at Hyderabad has a small but well selected library. It consists of about 7,500 books plus about 25 subscribed journals. A few journals are also received on exchange basis.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on the various advisory bodies, committees of the State Governments and other agencies and organizations.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	6.03
A. Non-Plan	5.80	CSD's P.F. Share	0.40
DA(NP)	0.64	TA/DA	0.25
B. Plan (R)	0.60	Vehicles	0.19
DA (Plan)	0.11	Printing & Stationery	0.02
Special Grant (NR)	0.40	Library	0.21
From its own resources	1.61	Telephone Expenses	0.22
		Misc. & Other Expenses	0.69
		Carried forward	1.15
Total	9.16		9.16

**CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
(CWDS), DELHI**

IMPORTANT EVENT

During the year, the project on wasteland development was completed. It was noted that the conversion of wasteland into productive assets by and for organizations of poor rural women is possible.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Impact of Macro Policies on Women in the Period of Liberalization and Adjustment: Comparative Perspectives from Canada and India; (ii) Violence against Women; (iii) The Action Research Project in Bankura.

NEW PROJECTS

1. The Women's Movement in India: 1970-1990.
2. Small Farmers' Agri-Business Consortium.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Gender in Economic Theory and Practice*, by Joy Ranadive and Maithreyi Krishnaraj.
2. *Women's Studies in India: Information Sources, Service, and Programme*, by Anju Vyas with Sunita Singh.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. *A Field Worker in Women's Studies - No. 19*.
2. *Women and Indian Nationalism - Some Questions - No. 20*.
3. *From Network to Movement: A Report on the Forces, Meeting and Workshop*: Workshop Report.

ARTICLES

(i) The Gender Implications of the Adjustment Policy Programme in India: The Significance of the Household; by Joy Ranadive in *Economic & Political Weekly*, Vol. 29 No. 18.

Besides, Faculty members presented 10 papers in National and International Seminars/Conferences.

VISITING FELLOW

Prof. Southworth, University of Pennsylvania, spoke on 'Communicative Aspects of the Empowerment of Rural Women' at CWDS on 23 August 1993.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. The Centre organized a Workshop on 'Advocacy and Action for Recognition of Early Childhood Care and Education as Basic Services' for FORCES Network on 21-23 July 1993.
2. Second Advisory Committee Meeting on CBC Project, 'The Impact of Macro Policies on Women - A Comparative Perspective from Canada and India' was organized at the Centre on 14 April 1993.
3. CWDS-HIVOS Workshop on 'Consultation on Development Issues and Gender Concern' on 28 June 1993.
4. National Workshop for the 'Forum for Creches and Child Care Services', at IIC and Mobile Creche on 21-23 July 1993.
5. A Debate on 'Population Policy' in collaboration with the Commonwealth Human Rights Initiatives, New Delhi on 11 November 1993.
6. A Conference of newly elected women members of Panchayat Samiti of Ranibandh, Bankura, in collaboration with Nari Bikash Sangha, at Ranibandh, West Bengal on 27-28 November 1993.
7. A Regional Consultation on Women's Movement in India, 1970-90, in collaboration with Maharashtra Stree Abhyas Vidyapith in Bombay on 7-9 January 1994.
8. The Ninth J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture was delivered by Prof. Leela Dube on 'Kinship and Gender in South and South-East Asia: Patterns and Contrasts' at Indian Law Institute, New Delhi on 5 February 1994.
9. Ms. Kathryn S. March, Associate Professor, Conwell University gave a narrative of her own experience as a researcher in the rural community of Nepal, at CWDS on 25 March 1994.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The CWDS faculty members participated in the training programmes of government staff members specially in the area of rural development and women and child development.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The faculty members of CWDS are represented in various Government and non-government policy-making bodies and academic bodies of universities including the National Preparatory Committee for the Fourth World Women's Conference at Beijing and Independent Commission on Population and Quality of Life.

LIBRARY

During this period, 319 books, 310 mimeographed papers and proceedings of 56 conferences were added to the collection. It receives 400 Newsletters/Bulletins from various governmental and non-governmental agencies, research and action groups from India and abroad. The thrust areas for the library's collection have been feminist research methodology, violence against women, new economic policy and structural adjustment, and the girl child and status of women.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries & Allowances	10.16
A. Non-Plan	9.10	TA/DA	0.20
DA(NP)	0.58	Printing & Stationery	0.09
B. Sp. Grant (NR)	0.90	Electricity & Water Charges	0.16
		Postage , Telephone,	
Total (A+B)	10.58	Telex	0.33
Excess of Expenditure		Contingency	0.82
Over Receipts	1.28	Misc. Charges	0.10
Total	11.86		11.86

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES (GIS), VARANASI

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following projects were completed during the year.

1. 'Socio-Economic Impact of Ganga Action Plan in Kanpur, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Varanasi, and Patna', by B.P. Pandey.
2. 'Survey Report of Murli Chhapra C.D. Block, Ballia', by S.S. Singh.
3. 'Voluntarism, Perspectives, and Prospects in India: A Library Study', by R.K. Awasthi.
4. 'Varanasi Silk Weavers - A Study of their Socio-Economic Problems', by Mohd. Showeb.
5. 'Education amongst Varanasi Muslims: A Study in Perspectives of National Integration', by M. Rafiq Khan and Muniza R. Khan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Electoral Reform and Democracy; (ii) Study of Lok Sabha Election in Three Constituencies; (iii) Follow-up Action Research Project on Jayaprakash Nagar, Ballia; (iv) Social Base and Behaviour with Reference to Planned Behaviour: A Library Study; (v) Micro-Level Study: A Case Study of Village Sarai-Mohana; (vi) *Bharat Mein Garibi: Karan Evan Nivaran*; (vii) *Mahanagaron ka Bartha Dayara: Samasya Aur Samadhan*; (viii) *Varanasi Janpad Ke Khetihar Majdooron ke Bees Varsha Bad Parivartit Samajik Arthik Jeevan Ka Adhyayan*; (ix) Anti-Poverty Programme - A Sociological Study; (x) A Comparative Study of the Concept of Morality in Kant and Gandhi: Their Ideals of Peaceful World, (xi) Gandhi and Science Question; (xii) Techno-Economic Survey of Traditional Iron and Steel Workers; (xiii) Changing Agrarian Relations and New Direction for Policy in North Bihar; (xiv) A Case Study of Kushi Jeeva-Daya Vistarini Goshala-Rameshwar, Varanasi Dist; (xv) Educated and Employed Muslim Women in Uttar Pradesh; (xvi) A Study of Kabir Panthies of Banaras; (xvii) Management of Aggression in Orthopaedically Handicapped Youth; (xviii) The Impact of Socio-economic Factors on Social Anxiety : A Study of Security/Insecurity Feeling and Quality of Life.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the period under review one scholar submitted his thesis for award for D.Phil.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

During the year, following books were brought out by the faculty:

1. *Ethnic Identity and National Integration*, by Ali Ashraf.
2. *Silk Handloom Industry of Varanasi*, by Mohd. Showeb.

The Institute also brought out Vol. VI, No. 1, 1993 of its journals *Gandhian Perspectives* (English) and *Varsh* 2, No. 1 of *Gandhi Vihar* (Hindi).

MONOGRAPH

(i) *Self-Government and Panchayati Raj: The New Phase Reflection on 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act, 1992, on Panchayati Raj and Issues for Legislations in States*, by V.R. Dutta; (ii) *Nai Arthik Niti: Uplabdhiyon ke Vividh Ayam*, by Gauri Shankar Dubey; (iii) *Adivasiyon ki Samajik Arthik Vikas Ki Samasya Evam Disha*, by Gauri Shankar Dubey; (iv) *Seemant Gaon Manda Ke Samajik Arthik Jeevan Ka Ek Adhyayan*, by Gauri Shankar Dubey; (v) *Malari Gaon Ke Samajik Arthik Jeevan Evam Atma-Nirbharata Ki Tutati Deevaren*, by Gauri Shankar Dubey; (vi) *Bharat ki Arth-Vyavastha ka Sarvabhaumikaran: Paryavaraniya Samposhi Vikas Ki Avdharaana Evam Swaroop*, by Gauri Shankar Dubey; (vii) *Upbhogtavadi Sanskriti Manavata Ke Vinash ka Sankat*, by Gauri Shankar Dubey; (viii) *Rashtriya Ekta: Avdharaana Evam Swaroop*, by Gauri Shankar Dubey; (ix) *Rural Transformation in North Bihar*, by D.M. Diwakar, (x) *Role of Voluntary Agencies in Urban Development: A Case of Varanasi City*, by R.K. Awasthi; (xi) *Muslim Netritya: Samasya Evam Samadhan*, by Mohd. Showeb; (xii) *A Report on 1991 Communal Rights in Varanasi*, by Muniza R. Khan.

In addition, faculty members contributed 27 research papers in various journals and edited books.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The following seminars/workshops were organized by the Institute.

1. A Workshop on Ganga Action Plan, by B.P. Pandey on 6 November 1993.
2. Seminar on 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act, 1992 on Panchayati Raj, by V.R. Dutta on 12 June 1993.
3. Three days' Karyashala on Swadeshi Vigyan, by Sunil Sahasrabudhey on 1-3 October 1993.

VISITING FELLOWS

Seven eminent scholars visited the Institute and delivered lectures on various important themes.

LIBRARY

The Institute Library has a collection of 20,632 books. During the period as many as 101 books were accessioned. The Library subscribes to a total number of 129 journals (84 Indian and 45 Foreign). Apart from books and journals about 95 items relating to the reports, monographs, reprints, seminar papers, documentation lists, etc. were received.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Opening Balance	0.04	Salary and Allowances	32.65
A. Non-Plan	12.35	Library	0.94
DA	1.92	Publication	0.19
	<hr/> 14.37		
		Printing & Stationery	0.33
B. Plan (R)	1.30	Postage & Telephone	0.53
DA (Plan)	0.14		
Special Grant	0.95	Equipment & Furniture	0.03
(NR)	<hr/> 0.95	TA/DA	0.86
Govt. of U.P.		Building	0.83
Non-Plan (R)	11.35	Vehicles	0.44
Plan (R)	2.40	Contingency	1.31
Research Projects Grant		Research Projects	5.39
	2.16	Receivable Grant	1.10
Sundry Credits	2.70	Sundry Debts/Advances	0.14
Employees' Provident F.	2.64		
Union Bank of India	12.36	Cash and Bank Balances	11.92
Punjab National Bank	2.83		
Other Receipts & Recoveries	3.42		
Total	56.66		56.66

**GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
(GIDS), LUCKNOW**

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following research projects were completed during the year:

1. 'A Study on Rural Urban Continuum: The Role of Small Towns in Economic Development', by A. Joshi and G.S. Mehta.
2. 'A Study on Human Development Indicators in Uttar Pradesh', by G.P. Mishra and B.K. Bajpai.
3. 'Problems in the Implementation of Economic Reforms', by A.K. Singh.

ONGOING PROJECTS:

(i) Output, Growth, Employment, and Wages in Agriculture in U.P.; (ii) Benchmark Study of Socio-Economic Conditions in the Drought Prone Areas of Rajasthan; (iii) Forests, Man, and Development in the Hill Areas of U.P.; (iv) Rural Industries and Rural Development in U.P.; (v) Perspectives on Development of Hill Areas of U.P.; (vi) Ground Water Access to Small Farmers : Case Studies of Organizational and Technological Solutions; (vii) Women Workers in Unorganized Sectors: A Study of Chikan Embroidery, and Zari Workers in U.P. and West Bengal; (viii) Development of Energy Model for U.P.; (ix) Donor Agencies and Irrigation in India; (x) Industrial Restructuring in an Industrial Metropolis: A Study in Kanpur; (xi) Economic Growth and Poverty in U.P.: A Temporal and Regional Exploration; (xii) Common Property Resources, Minimum Needs, and Poverty: A Study of Their Interrelationship; (xiii) Evaluation of Adult Education Programme in Uttar Pradesh; (xiv) Study on Agricultural Labour in India; (xv) Trade Co-operation among Selected Newly Industrializing Developing Countries: Principles and Policy Options; (xvi) Evaluation Studies in IRDP Beneficiaries in Faizabad District; (xvii) State and the Technological Change in Agriculture; (xviii) Development of Infrastructural Facilities under the Dairy Development Department through Assistance from the IRDP Funds; (xix) Impact and Contribution of Pilgrimage Tourism on the Economy of Hill Districts with Special Reference to Chamoli, Tehri Garhwal, and Pauri Garhwal; (xx) Socio-Economic Survey of Sericulturists under NSP in Dehradun and Saharanpur Districts in U.P. and in Solan District in Himachal Pradesh; (xxi) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP (Fourth Round) and Cash Disbursement Scheme.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Concurrent Evaluation of Jawahar Rozgar Yojana—2nd Round; (ii) Evaluation Study on Allotment of Surplus Land under Land Reform Programme in State of

Uttar Pradesh; (iii) Baseline Survey for Innovators in Family Planning Programme in Gonda District of U.P.; (iv) Problems in the Implementation of Economic Reforms; (v) Situation Analysis of Primary Education in Almora District.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the year under review, five research scholars were awarded the Ph.D. degree, one scholar has submitted the thesis for the award of Ph.D. and 3 scholars were continuing work for the degree.

PUBLICATIONS

(A) RESEARCH REPORTS MIMEOGRAPHED

1. *A Study on Child Labour in the Glass Industry in Ferozabad District*, by G.P. Mishra and P.N. Pande.
2. *A Study on Child Labour in the Carpet Industry in Mirzapur District*, by G.P. Mishra and P.N. Pande.
3. *A Study on Rural-Urban Continuum: The Role of Small Towns in Economic Development*, by A. Joshi and G.S. Mehta.
4. *A Study of Khandsari Industry in U.P.*, by A. Joshi and G.S. Mehta.
5. *Evaluation of Adult Education Programme of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan in Uttar Pradesh*, by M.S. Ashraf.

(B) WORKING PAPERS

1. *Horticulture in the Development of Western Himalayan Agro-Climatic Region*, by G.S. Mehta. (Working Paper No. 119).
2. *Role of Libraries in Distance Education*, by Anuradha Kakkar, (Working Paper No. 120).
3. *Aspects of Land Reforms in U.P.*, by Fahimuddin., (Working Paper no. 121).
4. *Analysis and Evaluation of Rural Drinking Water Supply in Kumaun-Garhwal Region*, by S.S.A. Jafri, (Working Paper No. 122).
5. *Determinants of Marketable and Marketed Foodgrains Surplus in Uttar Pradesh: An Interregional Analysis*, by B.K. Bajpai, (Working Paper No. 123).

Besides, faculty members contributed 14 papers in edited books and journals.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A Seminar on 'Identification of Creamy Layer' was organized in the Institute on 29 April 1993.

2. A Workshop on 'Rural Industrialization' was organized on 28-29 May 1993 at Yojna Bhawan, Lucknow.
3. A Workshop on 'Panchayati Raj in the Context on 73rd Amendment' was organized on 17-19 March 1994 in the Institute.

Also, faculty members presented papers in various conferences held in India and Abroad.

Besides, the Institute organized lectures and discussions on various themes in the Institute.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on various bodies of research institutes State/Central Government Bodies, associations, and universities.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICES

During the year four research scholars visited the Institute and availed of the facilities of consultancy and guidance services for their research work.

LIBRARY

During the year the Institute Library acquired 1,349 books bringing the total holdings of the Library to 22,550 volumes. The total number of journals subscribed to by the library was 161 which included 88 Indian and 73 Foreign journals. In addition, the library received publications of the World Bank and OBCD as it continued to be recognized as a depository library by these organizations.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	1.30	Pay & Establishment	27.87
ICSSR		Printing & Stationery	0.28
A. Non-Plan	12.90	Vehicles	0.45
DA (NP)	1.90		
B. Plan (R)	3.50	Postage/Telephone/ Telegram	0.56
DA (P)	0.24	TA/DA	0.28
Sp. Grant	2.30	Repairs & Maintenance	0.85
Total (A+B)	20.84	Electricity & Water Charges	3.37
Government of U.P.		Books & Journals	4.22
Non-Plan (R)	12.90	Research Projects	0.04
Plan (Recurring)	3.50	Seminars & Conferences	0.01
Own Sources	3.14	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipments	0.26
		Contingency	2.52
		Carried Forward	0.97
Total	41.68		41.68

GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE
(GBPSSI), ALLAHABAD

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following research projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Implementation of PCR Act, 1955 and SC/ST Act 1989', by S.K. Gupta.
2. 'A Study of Working Children in the Brassware Industry of Moradabad', by Bimal Kumar.
3. 'A Study of Working Children in the Lock Making Industry of Aligarh', by Bimal Kumar.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) The Two Concepts Society: A Critique of Social Nominalism and Social Realism; (ii) Sales Tax Planning Atlas of Uttar Pradesh; (iii) Determinants of Low Marriage Age of Females and Differential Pattern; (iv) Dynamics of Urbanization in U.P.; (v) Impact of Ram Janambhumi and Babri Masjid Dispute on Market Economy at Ayodhya; (vi) A Study on Panchayati Raj in Uttar Pradesh: Its Present Status on Future Prospects; (vii) A Study of Socio-Cultural Processes and Inter-relationships within the Sugar Industry of U.P.; (viii) A Study of Planning Strategies and Growth Structure in Uttar Pradesh; (ix) Convergent Based Community Service in Allahabad District; (x) State Assembly Election of Handia Constituency; (xi) Development of Women and Children in Rural Areas; (xii) Election Studies in Six Parliamentary Constituencies - 1991; (xiii) Impact of Development Activities in Uttar Pradesh since Independence; (xiv) Social Dimensions of Development in Uttar Pradesh since Independence.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

Legislative Framework of Panchayati Raj in India, by Suresh Mishra.

In addition, 19 research papers/articles were published by the faculty members of the Institute during the year.

LECTURES/SEMINARS

1. Professor Ravinder Kumar, Chairman, ICHR, and Director, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi delivered the G.B. Pant Memorial Lectures and Explorations in the Contemporary History of India (1947-93)', on 10-12 September 1993.

2. Professor V.S. Pathak, Vice-Chancellor, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur delivered a lecture on 'Some Aspects of Indian Society and Culture with Special Reference to Ancient India', on 28 April 1993.
3. P.K. Mukhopadhyaya, Professor of Philosophy, Jadavpur University, Calcutta delivered a lecture on 'Alternative Paradigms of Development', on 21 October 1993.
4. The Institute organized two internal seminars, one national seminar, and one training programme. Besides, the faculty members presented papers and delivered lectures in various seminars and symposia.

ADVISORY SERVICES

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on various Committees of State Governments/Central Government/Universities etc.

LIBRARY

During the year the library acquired 15,227 books and 140 journals. The library was enriched by the purchase of 777 books and those received on exchange basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non-Plan	12.90	Salaries	23.87
DA(NP)	2.24	Library	2.55
Plan (R)	2.80	Project	0.29
DA (P)	0.16	Publication	0.15
Sp. Grant (NR)	1.95	Seminar/Lectures	0.16
Fellowship	0.06	Stationery & Printing	0.40
Govt. of U.P.		Postage & Telephone	0.97
		Vehicle	1.12
Plan	3.33	TA	0.80
Non-Plan	11.67	Furniture & Fixtures	0.01
Excess of Expenditure		Water & Electricity	1.62
Over Receipt	0.07	Building	0.92
		Contingency	1.28
		Miscellaneous	1.04
Total,	35.18		35.18

**GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH
(GIDR), AHMEDABAD**

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Rural Non-Agricultural Employment in Gujarat: Recent Changes and Future Projects', by Rakesh Basant, B.L. Kumar, and R. Parthasarathy.
2. 'Economic Activities of Rural Artisan Households in Gujarat', by R. Parthasarathy.
3. 'A Methodological Survey of Child Labour. Its Level and Determinants', by Pravin Visaria and Paul Jacob.
4. 'Utilization of and Expenditure on Health Care in India, 1986-87', by Pravin Visaria and Anil Gumber.
5. 'Employment Security in the Context of Structural Adjustment and NEP in India', by Jeemol Unni.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Dynamics of the Size and Structure of the Indian Labour Force; (ii) Determinants and Diffusion of Fertilizer Use in Dry-Land Agriculture; (iii) Employees State Insurance Scheme in Gujarat: An Evaluation; (v) Correlates of Poverty in Western India, 1972-73 to 1983; (vi) Technical Backstopping and Supervision of NGO Activities Relating to Soil and Moisture Conservation; (vii) Effect of Material Education on Child Survival.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) The Processs and Impact Evaluation of Aga Khan Rural Support Programme's (AKRSP) Intervention in Rural Development; (ii) Tuberculosis in India: An Analysis of Data for Five States; (iii) Decision-Making Relating to Population and Family Planning Policy in India.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Urbanization in India: An Overview*, by Pravin Visaria, *Working Paper* No. 52,
2. *Child Labour, Family Life, and Fertility in India*, by Pravin Visaria, Anil Gumber, and Chinnam Gopinath. GIDR Working Paper No. 55.
3. *Regional Variations in Female Autonomy and Fertility Behaviour in India*, GIDR by Leela Vasaria, Working Paper No. 50.

4. *Total Literacy Campaign in Gandhinagar District, 1991: An Evaluation*, by Leela Visaria, B.L. Kumar, and Anil Gumber, GIDR Working Paper No. 51.
5. *R&D, Foreign Technology Purchase, and Technology Spillovers in Indian Industry: Some Explorations*, by Rakesh Basant, Working Paper No. 8.
6. *Impact of R&D, Foreign Technology Purchase and Technology Spillovers on Indian Industrial Productivity: Some Estimates*, by Rakesh Basant with Brian Fikkest, Working Paper No. 12.
7. *Diversification of Economic Activities in Rural Gujarat: Key Results of a Field Survey*, Rakesh Basant, GIDR, Working paper No. 53.
8. *Economic Status and Labour Allocation Strategies of Rural Artisan Household in Gujarat*, by R. Parthasarthy, Working Paper No. 54.

Besides, faculty members published 35 research papers/articles in different journals, newspapers and edited books.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Three faculty members of the Institute were awarded the Ph.D. degree during the year 1993-94. One candidate has submitted his Ph.D. thesis.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A Workshop on 'Access to and Financing of Health in India' was held at the Institute on 1-2 November 1993.
2. A Two-day Workshop on 'Selected Themes in Ongoing Doctoral Research in Economics in Gujarat', Co-sponsored by D.T. Lakdawala Felicitation Fund Trust and GIDR was organized at the Institute on 7-8 January 1994.

Besides, the Institute organized five internal seminars.

COMPUTER

A PC-AT 386 was purchased to serve as a file saver with a 4 MB, colour VGA and a co-processor. Besides, one PC-AT-486 with 8 MB RAM and Mono VGA monitor and five diskless PC-AT-286 computers with ethernet cards have also been added to the existing facilities.

VISITING FELLOWS

Eminent Indian scholars visited the Institute.

LIBRARY

During the year, the library acquired 679 books by way of purchase and gifts. Besides, the Institute received 1,500 books and reports from Professors K.T. Merchant collection bringing the total holding of the Library to 13,658 books. In

addition, the Institute subscribed to 63 journals and received 51 journals in exchange or in gift.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty members continued to be represented on various Central/State Government agencies, universities, research Institutes and a number of public sector undertakings and non-government institutes.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
		Salaries	11.98
Plan (R)	6.50	Library	1.07
DA (Arrears)	0.60	Research Activities	0.13
Sp. Grant (NR)	3.95		
	11.05	Computer	0.48
Govt. of Gujarat	6.50	Printing & Stationery	0.65
Own Sources	2.16	Postage & Telephone	0.79
		Vehicle	0.82
		Land, Repair and Maintenance	0.95
		Contingencies	1.14
		Electricity	1.01
		Miscellaneous	0.27
		Carried Forward	0.42
Total	19.71		19.71

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
(IIE), PUNE**

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. J.P. Naik Centre for Education and Development of the Institute was inaugurated by the Chief Minister of Maharashtra on 24 January 1994.
2. Dr Chitra Naik, Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of Indian Institute of Education, Pune received the Jan Smos Comenius Medal of UNESCO for longstanding and eminent work in the field of educational research and development.
3. The Raman Magsaysay Award was presented to Dr. Banoo Goyajee, Member, Board of Trustees of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune for public services for her dedicated social services in the field of health and community development.
4. G.D. Parikh Memorial Award was received by Dr. S.S. Kalbag Hon. Member of IIE's faculty and Hon. Director, Vijayan Ashram, Pabal for his outstanding works in rural development activities.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following research projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Mobilizing Rural Youth Animators as Dialogue-makers for Developing Post-literacy and Continuing Education for Sustaining Literacy for Socio-Economic Development', by Suman Karandikar.
2. 'Project Radio Education for Adult Literacy in Improving both Learning and Teaching of Adult Literacy—Holistic Approach', by S. Kejariwal.
3. 'Minimum Levels of Learning : Developing 1500-2000 Test Items in Marathi Classes I to IV', by S.V. Deshpande.
4. 'Evolving a 'Women-Sensitive' Population Policy for Women's Education', by Ambika Jain.
5. 'Profile of Selected Universities in India', by G.D. Sharma.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Coaching Classes : Emerging Educational Institutions; (ii) Dominant Values Perceived and Practised by Xth Standard Students of Some Selected High Schools in Pune City; (iii) Economic Aspects of College Finance; (iv) Evaluation of the National Rural Talent Search Scholarship Scheme; (v) Role Perception of Secondary School Headmasters in the Context of Rural Reconstruction; (vi) An

Experimental Project on Implementation of MLL Curriculum at the Primary Stage; (vii) Promoting Primary and Elementary Education; (viii) Impact of the MLL Strategy on Learner Achievement.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Post-Literacy Education and Training of (a) Neo-literates, (b) Children of 9-14 age-group, (c) Training of Women and Girls, and (d) Training of Instructors and Resource Persons for post-Literacy Programme; (ii) Familial Role and Women's Work in Tribal Community; (iii) Development of Instructional Material in Marathi Language for National Open School, New Delhi, on the pattern of those developed in Hindi and English, (iv) Assessing the Efficiency of Home to School Learning Materials.

M.PHIL/PH.D. PROGRAMMES

1. Four students have submitted their theses for award of Ph.D. degree. Three candidates were awarded the degree. One student was registered for Ph.D. degree in Education during the year. Nineteen students were working on their Ph.D. research problems under the guidance of members of IIE's faculty.
2. One scholar was awarded the M.Phil degree. Seven students were admitted for M.Phil Programme during the academic year 1993-94. Besides, thirteen students from earlier batches were working on their dissertations.

PUBLICATIONS

The Institute published the following journals during the year.

1. *Journal of Education and Social Change* (vol. VI Nos. 2 and 3 1992).
2. *Shikshan Ani Samaj-Marathi* Quarterly-four issues were published.
3. *Passay-A Marathi Monthly*-twelve issues were published.
4. *Aajkal-A Marathi Monthly*-nine issues were published.

MONOGRAPHS

Evaluation of Women Development Campaign 1991, 1992, by Ambika Jain.

VISITING FELLOWS

Kimmo Kosonen, Department of Education, University of Joensuu, Finland was attached to IIE from 17 October 1993 to 14 November 1993.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A number of workshops on 'Micro-Planning for Universalization of Primary Education', were held on 3-6 May 1993, 7-10 September 1993, and 24-27 November 1993.

2. 'A Seminar on 'Interdisciplinarity', on 7 May 1993.
3. A Workshop on 'Post-literacy Activities', was jointly organized by IIE, and Rajiv Gandhi Foundation's Literacy Cell, New Delhi on 24-26 August 1993.
4. J.P. Naik Seminar on 'Education and Empowerment of Rural Women' on 29-30 October 1993.
5. A two-days' preparatory Seminar was held on 5-6 December 1993 on 'Education for All'. The report of this Seminar was subsequently sent to the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.
6. A workshop of development functionaries, rural technology specialists, and writers was held on 10-11 December 1993. Thirty-seven development experts participated in the Workshop.
7. This year's 'Acharya Bhagwat Seminar on Effects of Media on Younger Generation' was organized on 26 February 1994. Sixty persons concerned with media participated in the Seminar.
8. J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture Series was under joint sponsorship of the Foundation for Alternatives in Development, Pune and the Institute. The following five lectures were delivered during the year.
 - (i) 'Alternatives in Rural Development', by Shri L.C. Jain, on 20 August 1993.
 - (ii) 'Alternatives in Health', by Dr. N.H. Antia on 25 October 1993.
 - (iii) 'Alternatives in Education and Development of Women', by Dr. Suma Chitnis, on 29 October 1993.
 - (iv) 'Alternatives in Education', by Prof. R.H. Dave, on 18 December 1993.
 - (v) 'Alternatives in Tribal Education and Development', by Dr. Rudolf C. Heredia, on 22 December 1993.
9. R.V. Parulekar Memorial Lecture on 'Politics of Education with Reference to Poverty and Deprivation' by Dr. N.R. Inamdar on 12-13 April 1993. 'Second R.V. Parulekar Memorial Lecture on Poverty and its Social Concomitants' by Dr. Y.B. Damle, on 21 August 1993.
10. 'Child to Child', by Dr. Muridharan on 2 June 1993.
11. A Seminar on 'Prof. Yashpal Committee's Report on Learning without Burden', by Prof. V.S. Deshpande, on 6 January 1994.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The members of the faculty were represented on various Centre/State Government agencies, universities, research institutes, and National Association of Social Science Discipline.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY

Members of the faculty of the Institute served on the advisory board of a voluntary organization in Pune, the committees of state and national level institutions and universities.

LIBRARY

The Library of the Institute has acquired 1,644 books during the year. The total collection of the library is 27,962 volumes. The library subscribes to 198 periodicals and journals from India and abroad.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	9.16	Pay & Allowances	8.81
ICSSR		Arrears payable	6.42
		Library	0.24
A. Non-Plan	6.10	TA/DA	0.20
DA (NP)	0.69	Research Activities	0.14
B. Plan (R)	3.00	Printing & Stationery	0.60
DA (Plan)	0.20	Publication	0.19
Sp. Grant (NR)	2.30	Postage & Telephone	0.52
		Vehicle	0.25
Total A+B	12.29	Furniture & Equipment	0.65
Govt. of Maharashtra	5.43		
Own Sources	0.10	Contingencies	0.78
		Carried Forward	8.18
Total	26.98		26.98

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE
(ISEC), BANGALORE

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Dr. P.V. Shenoi has joined the Institute as Director from 16 August 1993.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Catchment Area Treatment in Major Irrigation Projects: Problems and Issues', by M. Venkata Reddy.
2. 'A Study of Agricultural Costs: Some Implications for Efficiency Analysis and Price Policy', by V.M. Rao and H.G. Hanumappa.
3. 'Fertilizer Prices: Impact on Consumption and Cropping Pattern', by H.G. Hanumappa and D. Rajasekhar.
4. 'Survival Strategies of the Poor', by Abdul Aziz.
5. 'Factors Causing Fluctuations in Groundnut Output in India', by K.K. Ninan.
6. 'Studies in Economics of Indian Education', by A.S. Seetharamu.
7. 'Family Planning and MCH Programme in Mandya District', by K.N.M. Raju.
8. 'Determinants of Inter-Temporal Distribution of Migrants: An Inter-regional Study for India', by M.R. Narayana.
9. 'Evaluation of DWCRA Programme in Karnataka', by M. Nageswara Rao.
10. 'Voluntary Organizations' Role in Rural Development', by G.S. Aurora.
11. 'National Family Health Survey, Karnataka', by P.H. Rayappa.
12. 'Taxable Capacity, Tax Efforts and Forecasting of Tax Yield of Indian States', by Hemlata Rao.
13. 'Industrial Potential in Karnataka', by M. Prahladachar, Vinod Vyasulu, and K. Gayithri.
14. 'Time Series Analysis of Agricultural Production in Karnataka 1955-56 to 1989-90', by M. Vivekananda and V.S. Satyapriya.
15. 'Growth Variability and Production Function Analysis of Major Crops in Karnataka', by Vinod Vyasulu and B. Vani.
16. 'Organization and Management of Universities and Colleges in Karnataka', by S.N. Sangita.

17. 'Panchayati Raj System in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka: A Comparative Perspective', by S.N. Sangita.
18. 'Mandal Panchayat System in Karnataka', by Abdul Aziz.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Taxation Policy in Developing Countries; (ii) Industrial Potential in Karnataka: A Ten Year Perspective-Stage II; (iii) Institutional and Economic Aspects of Rehabilitating Uncultivated Lands; (iv) Education and Social Change among Rural Women: A Micro Study of Community Based Education; (v) Minimum Levels of Learning Project Preparation of Teacher Support Materials (Phase II); (vi) Access to Satisfy Basic Needs - Analysis of Change Over Time; (vii) Administrative Resources and Development Programmes in Karnataka with Special Reference to Planning, Selection, Training, and Morale; (viii) Rural Local Government Reforms: The Rival Claims of Participation and Growth; (ix) Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Watershed Development; (x) Mutual Exchange Labour Groups in a Changing Agrarian Economy: A Case Study of Karnataka Village; (xi) Trends in Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs) in Bangalore City-1981-1991; (xii) A Comparison of Policy Instruments for Pollution Abatement in India and the Netherlands; (xiii) Beneficiary Assessment of National Sericulture Project; (xiv) Evaluation of Integrated Tribal Development Project in Chickmagalur District; (xv) A Comparison of Study Group on Organization of Rural Labour Role of Government, Union and Voluntary Agencies; (xvi) Comprehensive Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaigns in Karnataka State; (xvii) Econometric Modelling for Structural Adjustment Policies; (xviii) Foodgrain Economy of Karnataka; (xix) Agro-Climatic Regional Planning for Karnataka-A Sub-Regional Analysis; (xx) Entrepreneurship and Social Mobility: Scheduled Castes of Karnataka South India; (xxi) Teacher Training Programme for Primary Education: An Ethnographic Study; (xxii) Estimation of Poverty in India through Consumption Deprivation; (xxiii) Rural Non-farm Employment in Karnataka: A Disaggregated Analysis at District Level; (xxiv) Small Farmers' Agri-Business Consortium (SPAC) Dharwad Project; (xxv) An Evaluation of Family Welfare Programmes in Chitradurga District of Karnataka State; (xxvi) Female Mobility Across Life-Cycle Phases; (xxvii) Fertilizer Prices : Impact on Consumption and Cropping Pattern-Phase II; (xxviii) The Public Distribution System in Karnataka: A Study of its Organization and Management Aspects; (xxix) Policy Research and Voluntary Action; and (xxx) Gram Panchayat Maps: Karnataka.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Eight scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree. Five scholars have been admitted to the Ph.D. Programme in 1993-94. Two were awarded ICSSR Fellowships and the remaining three candidates were offered ISEC Fellowships.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Decentralized Planning in Karnataka Experiment*, by Abdul Aziz.
2. *The Design and Management of Sustainable Projects to Alleviate Poverty in South Asia, Washington DC: World Bank*, by Abdul Aziz and Michael Bamberger (ed.)
3. *Sericulture, Society, and Economy*, by H.G. Hanumappa.
4. *Forty Years of Rural Development in India*, by B.S. Bhargava and V. Venkata Krishnan.

Besides, faculty members contributed around 70 papers/articles in various journals, edited books, and newspapers in India and abroad.

ORIENTATION COURSES/SEMINARS/TRAINING PROGRAMMES/WORKSHOPS

1. The Institute organized the 'Ninth ICSSR Research Methodology Course in Economics for College Teachers', on 3 May 1993.
2. A One-day Workshop on 'Industrial Potential in Karnataka' was organized by the Rural Economics Unit on 2 August 1993.
3. A Workshop on 'Land Reforms in Karnataka' was organized on 1-3 September 1993.
4. The Institute organized a symposium on 'Literacy and Life', on 8 September 1993.
5. Seminar on 'Structural Adjustment Policy in India: Agriculture, Poverty, and Environmental Concerns' was organized by the Institute in collaboration with Max Mueller Bhavan and HIVOS on 10-12 October 1993.
6. Institute organized the UGC sponsored Refresher Course on Development Economics for College Teachers from 2 to 29 November 1993.
7. The Karnataka Rajyotsava Extension Lecture 1993 of the Institute was delivered by Dr. R. Raja Ramanna, Director, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bangalore on 26 November 1993 on the subject 'Technology Transfer and Non-Proliferation' at the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.
8. The Institute organized a 'Round Table on Poverty Reduction Policies and Strategies in India' on 6-8 December 1993.
9. The Institute collaborated with the NGOs in four Southern States in India, in organizing a two-day seminar on 'The New Economic Policies, Voluntary Organizations, and the Rural Poor' on 16-17 December 1993.
10. The Institute organized the UGC sponsored 'Refresher Course on Quantitative Economics for College Teachers', from 3 to 31 January 1994.

11. A three-day workshop on 'Rural Livelihood Systems and Sustainable Resource Management', was organized by the Institute on 10-12 January 1994.
12. The Institute organized a National Workshop on 'Beneficiary Assessment of the National Sericulture Project' on 14-15 February 1994.
13. The Institute in collaboration with the Survey of India, organized a seminar on 'Cartography' on 1-4 March 1994.
14. The Quantitative Analysis Unit, in collaboration with the Lucknow University, conducted a two-day Seminar on 'Quantitative Analysis of Economic Inequality and Poverty' on 17-18 March 1994.

Besides, the Institute organized 15 seminars by faculty members and 17 visitors gave lectures on various themes. Also, faculty members presented/contributed 127 papers/articles in different seminars/conferences.

LIBRARY

The Institute Library acquired 1,016 volumes of books and documents during the year. The accession collection with the Library as on 31 March 1994 was 80,505 Volumes. This includes books, documents, back volumes of periodicals, and reference works. The Library received about 300 titles of social science journals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

Receipts		Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			Salary & Allowances	59.93
A. Non-Plan	19.30		Library	6.97
DA (NP)	3.57		TA/DA	0.55
B. Sp. Grant	2.00		Printing & Stationery	2.65
	(NR)		Fellowships	3.73
Total (A+B)		24.87	Vehicle	2.15
Govt. of Karnataka			Equipment	3.09
			Building	1.41
Non-Plan		27.00	Contingency and Others	8.43
Plan		37.00	Unspent grant	7.29
Other Sources				
Own Income		7.33		
Total		96.20		96.20

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
(ISID), DELHI

INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION SYSTEM

The main objectives of the Institute are (a) to evolve and operationalize a research programme in the area of industrial development; (b) to maintain and expand computer-based data and research infrastructure; and (c) to provide academic and professional training to the institutions and scholars.

The thrust area of research at the Institute has been on industrial development with special reference to India's external economic relations. Within this framework, the research programme of the ISID is being focussed on issues emerging from the new economic policies and their implications for the Indian economy. The major concern of the Institute relates to the following broad themes; (a) Industrial Policy and Development; (b) Corporate Sector; (c) Foreign Investment; and (d) International Trade.

During the year the ISID has been chosen to act as the India Correspondent by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations (UNCTC).

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following research projects were completed during the year.

1. 'Investment Approvals: An Analysis', by S.K. Goyal, et. al.
2. 'ISID Development Indices: Monitoring Stock Exchange Trends', by S.K. Goyal, et al.
3. 'Economic Liberalization and Indian Agriculture', by G.S. Bhalla.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Survey of Literature in Economics of Transport in India; (ii) Squatters and the State: A Comparative Study of India and Philippines; (iii) Global Capital Inflows and the Indian Stock Market; (iv) Study of Some Aspects of Working and Administration of the Act and Shareholders' Protection; (v) Promises versus Performance: An Analysis of Post-Issue Performance; (vi) Foreign Investment in India since Liberalization of Industrial Policy in July 1991; and (vii) ISID Development Indices: Monitoring Stock Exchange Trends.

PUBLICATIONS

ARTICLES/WORKING PAPERS

1. 'Cost of Raising Capital—A Study of Public Issues made during 1992-93', by Alok Puranik and M.R. Murthy.

2. 'Strengthening India's Patent System: Implications for Pharmaceutical Sector', by H. Ashok Chandra Prasad and Shripad Bhat.
3. 'Effect of Technology Transfer on Productivity of Indian Automobile Industry', by Shripad Bhat.
4. 'Financial Sector Reforms in India: Two Years After', by Shripad Bhat with A.C. Dube.
5. 'Representative Character of Sensex and National Index', by Alok Puranik and K.S. Chalapati Rao.
6. 'Protection of Investors' Interest: Intention and Implementation—A Case Study of the Concept of Companies under the Same Management', by K.S. Chalapati Rao and Alok Puranik.
7. 'Directory to Statistics of International Investment and Production in India', by S.K. Goyal.

DATA BASE

During the year all the major data bases were kept updated. Some of the important data bases maintained by the Institute are: (i) Exports and Imports' (ii) Collaboration Agreements; (iii) Patents; (iv) Company Finance; (v) District Level Database; (vi) Company House Affiliations; and (vii) Share Price Data.

ON-LINE INDEXES

In addition to data files, the Institute maintains an up-to-date On-Line Index (OLI) of articles, notes, and other references published in major Indian economic and other social science journals. The OLI covering 55 journals is kept updated. Users can search for articles on the basis of either the author's name or a string(s) in the title. Press Clipping Index (PCI) has also been continued during the year.

COMMUNICATION NETWORK

The Institute has gone in for extensive communication networking. On the strength of its information system, the Institute has been chosen to host the NIC-ISID Centre for exchange of ISID 'Open Databases', in particular the OLI and Press Clipping Indexes.

COMPUTER SYSTEM

The Centre is equipped to handle large volumes of data and possesses user-friendly software. A powerful 80486 EISA System acts as a server for the Local Area Network (LAN) of 80386 systems. Two systems running on ACE operating system shoulder the burden of database maintenance and data processing. The main systems are supported by a variety of peripherals; laser and dot-matrix printers, scanners, digitizers, and modems.

The Centre had a major achievement in the form of digitizing district and state-level maps of India. A set of corresponding State-Level maps has also been prepared. The expertise in digitizing has been utilized to publish a userfriendly

ATLAS of Delhi in Collaboration with Delhi Police.

VISITING FELLOWS

Eight eminent scholars visited the Centre from various foreign universities for use of the databases and on-line indexes.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

A workshop on 'Agricultural Policies in the New Economic Environment' was held in the Centre on 6-10 September 1993. The Workshop was inaugurated by Shri Pranab Mukherjee, Minister of Commerce and Presided over by Shri Chandra Shekhar, Former Prime Minister and Chairman, ISID.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

During the year 1993-94 a training programme on 'Computers in Social Science Research' was organized by the Centre from 3 to 8 May 1993. Fourteen scholars from various Institutes/Universities in Delhi attended the course.

ADVISORY SERVICES

Various faculty members of the Centre were represented on various planning/advisory bodies of Central and State Governments and universities.

LIBRARY

The Library collection includes Annual Reports of over 5,000 companies covering a significant part of the Indian corporate sector and the collection of 5,000 prospectuses. The Library has a LAN terminal for local use and also as a terminal for accessing the OLI and other databases in the information system. To facilitate company level studies directories of various organizations are also obtained. The collection includes the Bombay Stock Exchange Official Directory, Publication of the Department of Company Affairs; Publications of the UN Centre on Transnational Corporations, CTC-ESCAP Joint Unit (Bangkok); GATT, UNCTAD, Dun & Bradstreet's Who Owns Whom; Jane's Major Companies of Europe; etc.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	8.65	Pay & Allowances	16.31
		Research Projects	12.40
ICSSR		Building	1.75
Plan (R)	7.50	Equipment	1.67
DA (Plan)	0.64	Electricity & Water	1.34
Special Grant (NR)	5.25	Telephones & Postage	0.97
Ministry of Finance	10.00	Books & Journals	0.89
Research Projects	9.72	Vehicle	0.52
Own Sources	2.53	Computer	0.18
		Stationery	0.18
		Publications	0.09
		Misc. Expenditure	1.74
		Closing Balance	6.25
Total	44.29		44.29

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (IDS), JAIPUR

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Indigenous Water Harvesting Systems in Rajasthan : A Study of Water Management Project', by S. Ramanathan.
2. 'Urban Water Supply in Rajasthan: Problems and Prospects', by M.S. Rathore, V. Ratna Reddy, and S. Ramanathan.
3. 'Rainfall Analysis of Rajasthan', by Yaseen Khan.
4. 'Fertilizer Use Efficiency in Indian Agriculture', by Vidya Sagar.
5. 'Political Dimensions of Development', by Iqbal Narain.
6. 'Credit System in a Physically Hostile Environment: A Case of New Settlers in IGNTP Area', by Surjit Singh.
7. 'Management of Public Programmes: Studies of Poverty Alleviation Programmes in State of India', by V.S. Vyas, and Pradeep Bhargava.
8. 'Post-Distribution Evaluation of Ceiling Surplus Land in Rajasthan', by L.C. Gupta.
9. 'Role of Public Intervention in Poverty Alleviation: A Case Study of Rajasthan', by Vidya Sagar.
10. 'Bikaner District—A Status Report (under the project on Small Farmers' Agri-Business Consortium', by K.L. Kochar.
11. 'External Evaluation of Non-Formal Education in Rajasthan', by Pradeep Bhargava.

ONGOING STUDIES

(i) Agrarian Change in IGNTP Command Area; (ii) Study on Willingness and Ability to Pay for Water; (iii) Legal and Constitutional aspects of Water Resource Management in Rajasthan; (iv) Intersectoral Linkages - A Study of Wool and Wool Based Industry in Rajasthan (Phase-I); (v) Union-States Relations in India: A Reappraisal; (vi) Socio-Economic Survey of Sericulturists in Rajasthan, Punjab, and Haryana; (vii) Villages, Politics, and Consciousness of Panchayati Raj; (viii) Concurrent Participatory Evaluation and Monitoring of Shiksha Karmi Project (SKP); (ix) Ongoing Monitoring and Evaluation of WDP; (x) Designed Interventions for Women's Development and the Role of Change Agents: Special Reference to the Women's Development Programme in Rajasthan; (xi) Gender Planning Training Project.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

1. The Fourth Programme of NGO Training was organized at IDS on 5 October 1993 on the subject of Panchayati Raj.
2. Training programme on 'Use of Micro-Level Data in Agricultural Policy Analysis' was organized at the Institute from 22 November to 6 December 1993.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. A Workshop on 'Gender Sensitization and Women's Development' was organized by the Directorate of College Education, Rajasthan, from 29 to 31 December 1993, at S.S. Jain College, Jaipur.
2. A one-day conference on 'Hunger Project' was organized by the Institute on 18-19 August 1993.
3. A three-day seminar on 'Theory and Practice of Secularism in India' was organized by the Institute on 29-31 August 1993.
4. A two-day national seminar on 'Policy Environment for Non-Farm Sector' was held at the IDS, on 11-12 September 1993.

Besdies, the Institute organized 40 seminars by faculty members and 12 visitors gave lectures on various themes.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Politics in Changing India*, by Iqbal Narain with P.C. Mathur.
2. *New Economic Policy and Vulnerable Sections*. (National Seminar Series) by Pradeep Bhargava.

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. *Political Economy of the Rig Veda and Ramayana*, by Bharat Jhunjhunwala, No. 51.
2. *Employment Planning in Rajasthan*, by B. Ratna Reddy, et.al, No. 52.
3. *Mehenatkash Bachchon Ke Liye Shiksha* (Report on the Evaluation of Non-Formal Education Programme in Rajasthan), by Pradeep Bhargava, et.al, No. 53.
4. *Small Farmer Agri-Business Consortium (SFAC), Bikaner District: A Status Report*, by K.L. Kochhar, No. 54.

Besdies, eight more research reports (unnumbered) were prepared during the year.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Understanding Political Dimension of Development*, by Iqbal Narain, No. 47.

2. *Environmental and Sustainable Agricultural Development: Conflicts and Contradictions*, by V. Ratna Reddy, No. 48.
3. *State Intervention vis-a-vis Member Control in Co-operative Management: A Study of Sugar Co-operatives in Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra*, by V. Ratna Reddy, No. 49.
4. *Urban Water Supply in Rajasthan*, by V. Ratna Reddy, et.al., No. 16.

Also three working papers (unnumbered) were brought out during the year. In addition, the faculty members contributed 25 articles/research papers in various journals, edited books, and periodicals.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The members of the faculty were represented on various Centre/State government, universities, agencies, research institutes and National Association of Social Science Disciplines.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the year, more than 50 Scholars from India and abroad visited the Institute for varying periods.

LIBRARY

The library has nearly 13,500 books and documents. It subscribes to 130 research journals. Monthly compilation of *Article Alert* and *New Arrivals* is a regular feature with computerization of documentation.

COMPUTER

The Institute has Local Area Networking (LAN) consisting of a 486 VEISA Server and 18 Nodes.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
A. Non-Plan	7.50	Salary and Allowance	12.40
DA (NP)	1.10	Printing and Stationery	0.49
B. Plan (R)	2.50	TA	0.49
DA (Plan)	0.15	Postage/Telephone & Telegram	1.54
Sp. Grant (NR)	1.75	Electricity & Water Charges	0.57
Govt. of Rajasthan	10.25	Publication	0.41
		Repair & Maintenance	0.44
		Vehicle	0.49
		Insurance & Building	1.86
		Miscellaneous	0.62
		Carried Forward	3.94
Total	23.25		23.25

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (IEG), DELHI

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Capital Structure and Performance of Development Banks', by R.N. Agarwal.
2. 'Growth of Foreign Banks in India: A Comparison with Indian Banks', by R.N. Agarwal.
3. 'Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks: Major Issues', by R.N. Agarwal.
4. 'Interest Rates, Structure, Financial Repression, and Economic Growth', by B.B. Bhattacharya.
5. 'Employment and Structural Adjustment', by Arup Mitra, and B.B. Bhattacharya.
6. 'Industry, Informal Sector Employment, and Poverty', by Arup Mitra.
7. 'Food Management in an Integrated Food and Agricultural Policy Framework', by S.K. Ray.
8. 'Ancillary Development and Subcontracting in Indian Industry', by R.S. Bora et al.
9. 'Japanese Direct Investment in India', by R.S. Bora, et al.
10. 'Dimensions of Industrial Sickness in India', by T.A. Bhavani.
11. 'Technology, Firm Size, and Export Behaviour in Developing Countries : The Case of Indian Enterprises', by N.S. Siddharthan.
12. 'Technological Acquisition and Investment : Lessons from Recent Indian Experience', by N.S. Siddharthan.
13. 'India's International Trade in Services', by P.C. Verma.
14. 'Macro Imbalances and Stabilization', by B.B. Bhattacharya.
15. 'Modelling for Monetary and Fiscal Sector', by B.B. Bhattacharya.
16. 'Macro Econometric Model for India', by K. Krishnamurty et al.
17. 'Gender and Land Rights in South Asia', by Bina Agarwal.
18. 'Progress in Modernizing Indian Agriculture', by S.K. Ray.
19. 'Evaluating the Agricultural Sustainability of the Agro-climatic Regions of India', by Maria R. Saleth.
20. 'Gender, Poverty, and Environmental Change in Rural India: 1971-1991', by Bina Agarwal.

21. 'Population and Environmental Degradation : The Role of Property Rights', by Kanchan Chopra and S.C. Gulati.
22. 'Valuation and Pricing of Non-Timber Forest Products', by Kanchan Chopra.
23. 'Population, Poverty, and Environmental Degradation : The Role of Property Rights', by S.C. Gulati.
24. 'Economics of Forestry Options in India', by G.K. Kadekodi.
25. 'Economic Aspect of Wildlife Protection in the Developing Countries : A Case Study of Keoladeo Natural Park, Bharatpur, India', by M.N. Murty.
26. 'Optimal Control of Water Pollution : Pigonaran Tax Versus Coasean Free Markets', by M.N. Murty.
27. 'Women's Education, Autonomy, and Fertility Change in South Asia', by Alaka Basu.
28. 'Trends in Women's Status and Demographic Behaviour in India', by Alaka Basu.
29. 'Developing a Revised Health and Family Welfare Strategy for the District of Basti and Siddharthnagar in Uttar Pradesh', by D.B. Gupta et al.
30. 'National Family Health Survey in the Union Territory of Delhi', by R.P. Goyal.
31. 'Mortality in India : Trends and Prospects', by R.P. Goyal.
32. 'Population Change, Women's Role and Status, and Development : A Model for India', by D.B. Gupta et al.
33. 'Financing of Family Welfare Services in India', by D.B. Gupta.
34. 'Cost Effectiveness of Health and Family Planning Programme in India', by S.C. Gulati.
35. 'Women and Work : 1991 Census', by Arup Mitra.
36. 'Population Projections for the National Capital', by R.P. Tyagi.
37. 'Population Education for the Younger Generation', by R.P. Tyagi.
38. 'Studies in Secularism and Fundamentalism', by T.N. Madan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Economic Reforms and Employment Generation; (ii) Growth and Structural Transformation; (iii) Economic Reforms, Efficiency, and Small Industry; (iv) Economic Reforms and Employment Generation; (v) Wages and Productivity in Indian Industry; (vi) An Economic Analysis of the Road Transport Vehicle Industry in India; (vii) Technology Transfer between Japan and India; (viii) A Structural Model of India's Balance of Payments; (ix) Growth of Sales of Small

Scale Products; (x) Dynamics of Public Debt; (xi) Macro Econometric Model for India; (xii) Land Degradation, Groundwater Depletion, and Indian Irrigated Agriculture; (xiii) Gender, Poverty, and Environmental Change in Rural India : 1971-1991; (xiv) Operationalizing Sustainable Development : An Ecology-Economy Model for Palamau District; (xv) Operationalizing Sustainable Development in the Regional Context : An Ecology Economy Model for Policy Formulation; (xvi) Aging and Old Age Security in India; (xvii) New Approaches to Anthropological Demography; (xviii) Population Change, Women's Role, Status, and Development; (xix) Nuptiality Pattern and Trends in India; (xx) Age at Marriage, Level of Contraception, Material Wealth, and Infant Mortality in Rajasthan; (xxi) Population, Employment, and Poverty; (xxii) Household Industry Workers in Cities of India, 1981-91; (xxiii) Family and Kinship Studies; (xxiv) Society and Culture in Contemporary China; (xxv) Gender Studies : Theory and Practice; (xxvi) Social Reform, Gender, and the Stage; (xxvii) Sociology of Popular Culture.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Rupee Convertibility; (ii) Bayesian Test of Monetarism; (iii) Value Added Tax in a Federalism : A Case Study of India; (iv) Are the Lower Wages a Source of International Competitiveness : A Study of Small Manufacturing Exports; (v) R & D Technology Imports and Productivity; (vi) Japanese Direct Investment in India; (vii) Determinants of Technology Transfer through the Import of Capital Goods; (viii) Technology Transfer between Canada and India; (ix) Liberalization, Technology, and Investment Behaviour; (x) Structural Transformation of the Tertiary Sector in the Context of Economic Development and Globalization; (xi) Agricultural Diversification : Potential and Prospects; (xii) Water Rights System : Towards an Institutional Option for the Sustainable Management of Water Resources in India; (xiii) Agricultural Diversification in Tamil Nadu : Potential Prospects; (xiv) Water Pollution Abatement and Industrial Growth : A Case Study of Distilleries; (xv) Fiscal Instruments for Water Pollution Abatement (India); (xvi) Pilot Study on the Socio-Economic Impact of AIDS on Households and some Socio-Cultural Determinants of AIDS Awareness; (xvii) Women, Poverty, and Demographic Change; (xviii) Operational Research on Spacing Methods; (xix) Regional Economic Co-operation among SAARC Countries.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Irrigation in India's Agricultural Development*, by B.D. Dhawan.
2. *Indian Water Resources Development for Irrigation*, by B.D. Dhawan.
3. *Housing and India's Urban Poor*, by B.D. Gupta.
4. *Pathways : Approaches to the Study of Society in India*, by T.N. Madan.
5. *Family, Kinship, and Marriage in India*, by Patricia Oberoi.

Besides, 59 research papers and articles were published in recognized journals and periodicals.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The Institute organized 21 lectures/seminars/workshops during the year.

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

1. XXIst Batch of Indian Economic Service Probationers joined the Institute in December 1993 for nine months' training. It consists of 21 probationers sponsored by the Government of India (Ministry of Finance).
2. A Diploma Course in Development Planning and Policy for senior level Planning Officers including foreign officers was conducted from August 1993 to 15 December 1993. Fourteen Officers participated in this training programme.

PH.D./M. PHIL PROGRAMME

During the year, 5 Scholars who had earlier been awarded Ph.D. Fellowships continued to work for their Ph.D. Degree of Delhi University at the Institute. One of these has submitted his thesis to the University of Delhi and 17 Scholars (without fellowship) were working for their M.Phil/Ph.D. degree of Delhi and other Universities.

VISITING FELLOWS

Thirteen eminent scholars visited the Institute from India and abroad. Also, nine scholars from India and abroad have been affiliated with the Institute.

JOURNALS

Two issues of the Journal *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, Vol. XXVI, were published during the year 1993.

COMPUTER UNIT

During the year LAN System configuration has been installed at the Institute.

LIBRARY

During the year, documents numbering 2,465 were added to the general collection taking the total to 1,06,527 accessions. The purchased books numbered 653, bound journals 237, and the remaining 1,575 were gratis and exchange acquisitions.

The receipt of non-book material comprising Institutional research reports, working papers, and annual reports of companies and corporate bodies numbered 2,500. The total number of non-accessioned material as on March 1994 would be around 1,10,000. The library continues to be on the mailing list of over 500 research institutions, government departments, and international organizations like UN and its allied agencies and other corporate bodies to receive their publications on gratis

and exchange basis. The Institute's library is a depository centre for World Bank publications.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Deficit Carried Forward	(- 2.62)	Pay and Allowances	20.96
ICSSR		TA/DA	0.04
A. Non-Plan	20.00	Contingencies	0.32
DA (NP)	1.44	Overheads	2.67
B. Plan (R)	2.00		
DA (PR)	0.26		
Special Grant (NR)	1.30		
Excess of Expenditure Over Income	1.61		
Total	23.99		23.99

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE (IPE), HYDERABAD

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Shri T.L. Sankar who was director of the Institute retired from the Institute on 1st May 1993.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following projects were completed during the year:

1. Financial Contribution and Requirements of SLPEs.
2. Budgetting in State Level Public Enterprises.
3. New Economic Dimensions and PEs.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Journey to Organizational Excellence - An Appreciative Inquiry; (ii) Identification of Bankable Schemes in Kurnool District; (iii) Annotated Bibliography on Public Enterprises; (iv) Study of Industrial Sickness in Small and Medium Units in A.P.; (v) SIEMENS, India-Nasik Works; (vi) Economics of Imparting Low ash Content Coal: Coal India Ltd., (vii) Financial Performance of SLPE's and Preparation of Annual Survey.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

One ICSSR Fellow was awarded Ph.D. degree by the Osmania University. Three ICSSR doctoral fellows were currently working for Ph.D. degree.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Public Enterprise Manager in 1970s*, by T.L. Sankar et al.
2. *Management of State Level Public Enterprises*', by T.L. Sankar et al.
3. *IAS Profile - Myths and Realities*, by Asha Bandarkar.
4. *Privatization and Equity in PEs*, by Geeta Gouri (Ed).

Besides, the faculty members published eleven papers in periodicals and professional journals.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The faculty members participated, delivered lectures/presented papers, and gave talks in 14 seminars/workshops.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The Institute conducted the following training programmes during the period:

1. Management Development Programme for the executives of National Mineral Development Corporation from 19 to 30 April 1993.
2. Personal Computer Awareness Course for newly recruited Asstt. Engineers of APSEB from January to April and September to December 1993.
3. Executive Development Programmes for Bharat Dynamics Ltd. were held in four batches.
4. Executive Development Programme for NMDC from 5 to 10 July 1993.
5. Management of Natural Resource use training programme for IFS Officers were held in two batches from 6 to 10 September and 29 November to 4 December 1993.
6. The following in-company programmes for Senior Executives of BDL were held (i) 'Creativity and Problem Solving' on 18-24 November 1993; (ii) Managerial Skills and Decision-making to middle Level executives on 9-15 December 1993.
7. Three training programmes on computers for APSEB Engineers were conducted.
9. Admissions were held for the MBA (PE) programme, in which 30 candidates were admitted : 2nd, 4th, and 6th semester examinations were held during April/May 1993 for MBA (PE) programme. The All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has accorded its recognition to MBA (PE) programme from 1994-95.
10. Postgraduate Diploma in Computer Sciences
 - (a) The Postgraduate Diploma in Computer Science final examination was conducted during August 1993.
 - (b) Admissions to the Postgraduate Diploma in Software Engineering Course 1993-94 was completed and 62 candidates were admitted.

LIBRARY

The Library collection has been strengthened by the addition of 612 publications, which include 547 books, 50 Pamphlets and 25 CMIE Publications. In continuation of institutional exchange programme, the Institute has received 10 OECD Publications and has requested for 82 publications of Economic Development Institute, World Bank.

An audio-visual unit has been added to the Library with provision for use in classroom for training and other programmes.

BUILDING ACTIVITY

The Library has been shifted to a spacious new building.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	33.55
		TA/DA	1.00
A. Non-Plan	8.25	Library	1.75
DA (NP)	2.16	Postage & Telegram	2.50
		Telephone	
B. Plan (R)	1.60		
DA (Plan)	0.13	Building	0.90
Sp. Grant (NR)	1.20	Vehicle	2.75
		Stationery & Printing	2.90
Total A + B	13.34	Training Programme	4.00
Govt. of A.P.	9.69	Contingencies & Others	2.95
Own Sources	23.90		
Deficit	5.37		
Total	52.30		52.30

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT (ISCD), GUWALIATI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The first Director of the Institute Prof. A.C. Bhagabati had left for Arunachal University as its Vice-Chancellor in November 1993. Dr. Atul Goswami joined the Institute as Director in-charge on 22 March 1994. Since the Institute has only one Faculty Member at present, it has not launched any long term research programme.

ONGOING PROJECTS

In the month of March 1994, the Institute has taken up a study sponsored by the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India on 'Rural Drinking Water Supply'. The report of the field investigation of this study is likely to be submitted in the month of July. The Study covers more than 4,000 habitations spread over 10 districts of Assam.

For conducting the above study as many as 54 investigators were trained up before they were sent for field-work.

NEW PROJECTS

- (i) A Study on Nutrition, Fertility, and Mortality among the Ahom of Assam;
- (ii) A Study on Fertility and Infant Mortality amongst the Mishings of Majuli;
- (iii) Public Distribution System : Role of Gaon Panchayat Level Samities : A Case Study in Sonitpur District of Assam; (iv) Performance of Self-employment for Educated Unemployed Youth Scheme in Assam with Particular Reference to Kamrup District; (v) Pattern of Occupational Mobility in Respect of the Plain 'Garos' of Maniknagar Village of Kamrup District; (vi) Impact of Television on Rural Areas of Assam : A Case Study in Kamrup District; (vii) The Socio-Economic Change of the Scheduled Caste People of a Compact Area of Nalbari District since Independence; (viii) A Study of the Role of Small Agro-based Industries in Rural Economy; (ix) A Study on the Change Pattern of Land Use and its Impact on Socio-Economic Condition of Flood Prone Borbhag Area of Nalbari District, Assam; (x) Impact of T.V. on School-going Females; (xi) Development of Industries and its Impact on the Southern Periphery of Guwahati; (xii) Victim of Development : The Economic Impact of a Development Project in Tripura on the Oustees from Project site : A Case Study of Maharashi Barrage Project; (xiii) Study of the Impact of Occupational Mobility upon the Growth of Business in Tripura Tribal Community with Special Reference to Khowai Block of West Tripura; (xiv) Incidence of AIDS and its Social Implications in Manipur; (xv) Development of Political Consciousness among the Kukis in Manipur;

(xvi) Changes in the Political Process in the Grass-roots among Nishi People : A Study in Political Process of Chimi Ganga Model Village in Lower Subansiri District (1969 to present day); (xvii) The Role of Khasi Women in Petty Trade in Shillong; (xviii) Problems of Linguistic Diversity in Nagaland; (xix) Middle Class and Ethnic Issues in Assam : A Study of the Attitude of the Lawyers of Guwahati City to the Karbi and Bodo Demands for Political Autonomy; (xx) Socio-Economic Study of Child Labour of Greater Guwahati; (xxi) Problems of Land Alienation in the Rural Areas of Barpeta District; (xxii) Social Changes in the Jamatiya Community of Tripura since Independence; (xxiii) A Study on Biosocial Aspects of Infant Mortality among Two Tribal Groups of Lohit District, Arunachal Pradesh; and (xxiv) Property, State, and Ethnicity : A Study in Translation of Land Rights among the Khasis.

LIBRARY

During the year under review 143 books were purchased.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Plan (R)	4.50	Salaries	2.25
DA (Plan)	0.20	Furniture	0.22
Special Grants (NR)	2.65	Library	0.38
Govt. of Assam	4.00	TA/DA	0.24
Special Library	0.30	Rent for Accommodation	0.60
Grants from ICSSR		Miscellaneous and Others	0.48
		Carried forward	7.48
Total	11.65		11.65

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
(MIDS), MADRAS

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following project was completed during the year :

1. 'Aspects of Growth of the Industrial Sector in Tamil Nadu', by Padmini Swaminathan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Pancyayati Raj in Tamil Nadu; (ii) Patterns of Migration in Dakshina Kannada District; (iii) Growth of the Corporate Sector in the Madras Presidency; (iv) Costs and Productivity of Irrigation; (v) Small Water Bodies; (vi) Well Irrigation in Periyar Vaigai Basins; (vii) Well Irrigation in Palar-Basin; (viii) Urban Environment Project; (ix) Water Management in the Bhavani River Basin; (x) National Adult Education and Arivoli Iyakkam.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Sixteen students were working for their Ph.D. degree during the year.

PUBLICATIONS

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Supply Response and Marketed Surplus Behaviour of Foodgrains and the Public Distribution System in India: Some Policy Implications*, by C. Annadurai No. 113.
2. *Poverty Eradication through Redistribution Taxation: Some Elementary Considerations*, by D. Jayaraj and S. Subramanian No. 114.
3. *Liberty, Equality and Impossibility: Some General Results on the Space of 'Soft' Preferences*, by S. Subramanian No. 125.
4. *Labour Force Participation of Children in Rural India: An Analysis of the Determinate*, by D. Jayaraj No. 116.
5. *Public Investment and Technology Choice in the Road Transport Sector: Its Effects on Industrial Growth in Madras*, by Basir Tyabji No. 117.

Besides, three research papers were published by the faculty.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

During the year faculty members of the Institute participated in 83 seminars/conferences. The Institute also organized 11 monthly seminars, 6 lectures by

visitors and one special seminar on 'Innovation in Industries : Case Studies of South Indian Industries. Besides, Institute organized the following workshops:

1. Interdisciplinary Research Methodology Workshop : The twenty-third Interdisciplinary Research Methodology Workshop on 'Health' was held from 8 to 10 June 1993 at RUHSA, Vellore, Tamil Nadu.
2. *Census of Social Science Research in South India:*
The Twenty-third census of social science research in southern universities and research institutions was conducted during May-June 1993.
3. *Ph.D. Scholars and Guides Workshop:*

An Annual Workshop of Research Guides and Scholars jointly conducted by the ICSSR and MIDS was for the first time, held at the Department of Economics, Annamalai University for four days from 16 to 19 April 1993.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on the planning, development, advisory bodies of Central and State Governments and universities.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	9.60	Pay & Allowances	24.96
ICSSR		Library	9.53
A. Non-Plan	12.25	TA/DA	0.10
DA(NP)	2.24	Computer	0.94
B. Plan (R)	4.30	Publication	1.12
DA (Plan)	0.26	Printing & Stationery	0.65
Sp. Grant (NR)	2.85	Equipments	0.08
		Postage/Telegram/	
Total A + B	21.90	Telephone	1.38
<i>Govt. of Tamil Nadu</i>			
Non-Plan	15.25	Electricity	0.86
Plan 5.50		Building	1.07
Library	3.85	Vehicle	0.45
	24.60	Contingency &	
		Other Expenditure	19.97
		Carried Forward	9.17
Own Sources	14.18		
Total	70.28		70.28

NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (NCCDS), ORISSA

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. The Determinants and Consequences of Inter-State Labour Migration from Orissa.
2. Human Development Indicators for Orissa: District Level Compilation and Analysis.
3. Role of Orissa Khadi & Village Industries Board in Rural Transformation.
4. Mineral Economy and Mineral Based Industries in Orissa.
5. Linkages of National Aluminium Company Limited (NALCO).
6. Development and Deprivation : A Profile of Orissa.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Potential and Prospects of Forest Resources in Orissa : A Case Study of Selected Minor Forest Produce; (ii) Irrigation System in Orissa : Its Impact on Agricultural Development; (iii) Inter-District Disparities in Orissa in Development, Investment, and Performance; (iv) Women Workers in Unorganized Manufacturing and Construction Sector of Orissa; (v) Dynamics of Informal Manufacturing Sector: A Case Study of Sambalpur at Two Points of Time; (vi) Socio-Economic Impact of National Aluminium Company Limited (NALCO), Angul; (vii) Study of Dropouts in School of Keonjhar District, Orissa, with Special Reference to the Scheduled Tribes; (viii) Women and Education; (ix) Value Orientations to Development Programmes: A Comparative Study among the Tribal Communities of Orissa; (x) Human Development Profile of India : A Primary Survey Work.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Social Mobility and Caste Dynamics : The Kansari of Orissa*, by K.K. Mohanti.
2. *The Political Economy of Development*, by Prof. B. Misra.
3. *Strategy of Development Planning*, by B. Misra.

OCCASIONAL/WORKING PAPERS.

1. *Agrarian Structure and Economic Differentiation in Peasantry : A Study of Tennurian Status, Resource Endowment, and Relative Efficiency of Owner versus Tenant Cultivation*, by R.M. Malik, Occasional Paper No. 4.
2. *Development Intervention, the Saora Case*, by P.K. Mishra, working paper No. 5.
3. *Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) of Orissa, 1950-51 to 1989-90 : Trends and Patterns*, by P. Nayak, Occasional Paper No. 3.
4. *Inter-District Disparities in Orissa - A Perspective*, by T.K. Meher, Working Paper No. 6.

Besides, faculty members have contributed 12 research papers in various journals.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The Centre organized eight Conferences/Seminars/Workshops.

ADVISORY ROLE

The members of the staff of the Institute have worked on various advisory bodies of the State Government.

LIBRARY

During the year Centre acquired 244 books and 29 journals and periodicals. The journals from abroad and India continued to be subscribed to as before.

COMPUTER

A Computer along with a printer was purchased during the year.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	9.31	Salaries	10.68
ICSSR		Library	0.44
Plan (R)	7.50	Printing & Stationery	0.51
DA (Plan)	0.70	Vehicle	0.48
Sp. Grant (NR)		TA/DA	0.34
	4.80	Furniture & Fixture	1.05
		Equipment	1.51
	13.00	Electricity	0.27
Govt. of Orissa		Postage & Telegram	0.14
Plan (R)	5.00	Projects	5.87
Interest of Fixed		Seminars/Lectures	0.35
Deposits		Contingencies	0.64
Projects funds	6.22	Misc. Expenses	3.63
Other Receipts	1.92	Closing Balance	14.34
Total	40.25		40.25

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL
RESEARCH (SPIESR), AHMEDABAD**

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following projects were completed during the year :

1. 'Network of Experts on Agro-Climatic Regional Planning Drawn from Outside the Government', by R.J. Mody.
2. 'Study to Evaluate the Cost and Benefits of the Narmada Project', by Rohit Desai.
3. 'Study of the Functioning of Gujarat Electricity Board', by Y.K. Alagh.
4. 'Evaluation of the Cent Per Cent Adult Literacy Campaign in Ahmedabad District', by Gokul O. Parikh.
5. 'Evaluation of Literacy Campaign in Kheda District', by G.O. Parikh.
6. 'Evaluation of Literacy Campaign in Bhavnagar District', by G.O. Parikh.
7. 'Concurrent Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Sabarkantha District', by G.O. Parikh.
8. 'Evaluation of Non-Formal Education Programme in Gujarat (State Sector Agencies)', by G.O. Parikh.
9. 'A Pilot Study on Evaluation of Tribal Literacy Campaign in Bhavnagar City', by G.O. Parikh.
10. 'A Concurrent Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Vadora Dist.', by G.O. Parikh.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Scenarios for the Indian Subcontinent; (ii) Socio-Economic Bench-mark Study of Drought Prone Study Area in Gujarat; (iii) Agro-Climatic Regional Study; (iv) Research Cell for the Development in the Eastern Region of Gujarat; (v) A Study of Some Aspects of Drinking Water Supply in Rural Gujarat; (vi) Demand Pattern, Poverty, and Levels of Living—An Inter-State Analysis; (vii) Analysis of Regional Growth Patterns in India; (viii) Appraisal of Gujarat Literacy Campaign; (ix) Concurrent Evaluation of Post-Literacy Campaign in Gandhinagar District; (x) Final Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign (TLC) in Sabarkantha District; (xi) Final Evaluation of TLC in Surendranagar District.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Institute organized seven training programmes sponsored by the Gujarat State

Civil Supplies Corporation Ltd.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the period, one scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree and one student submitted his thesis to Gujarat University.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS

1. The Institute organized an 'All India Seminar on Zonal Planning Teams (ZPT)' on 16-17 April 1993. Sixty Persons representing ZPTs and others from all over the country participated.
2. The Institute collaborated with the Gandhi Labour Institute Ahmedabad in organizing the '35th Indian Annual Labour Economics Conference' on 21-23 January 1994.

PUBLICATIONS

The Institute published the following Journals during the year.

1. *Anvesak* Vol. 21 No. 2, December 1991; and Vol. 22 Nos. 1 & 2, June-December 1992.
2. *Madhukari* (Gujarati), Vol. 19 No.1, June 1993; and No. 2 December 1993.

BOOKS

1. *Sectoral Growth and Change, Essays in Honour of D.T. Lakdawala*, ed. by Y.K. Alagh et.al.
2. *Stability and Development, Essays in Honour of D.T. Lakdawala*, ed. by Y.K. Alagh et al.

PAPERS/ARTICLES

The faculty members published 10 articles in Journals.

ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES

The Institute continued to provide consultancy and guidance services to research scholars who visited the Institute, under these schemes. The Institute awards ICSSR Study Grants to Ph.D. students. This scheme enables scholars to visit the Institute for six to eight weeks.

Faculty Members were represented on various planning/development/advisory bodies of Central or the State Governments and universities.

LIBRARY

During the year the Institute acquired 512 books. At the end of the year the library had a collection of 37,308 books. The library continued to subscribe to 36 foreign journals and 34 Indian journals. In addition to this 104 journals were received in the Library on exchange basis and gratis.

FUND\$ (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
A. Non-Plan	16.50	Excess Payment Over Receipts	13.48
DA (NP)	3.12		
B. Plan (R)	3.00	Salary Allowances	49.47
DA (Plan)	0.36	Library	1.53
Special Grants (NR)	2.05	TA/DA	0.59
Govt. of Gujarat	31.37	Publication	0.55
Other Incomes	1.34	Vehicle	0.69
Salary Received from Projects	2.63	Computer	0.06
Excess of Payments Over Receipts	9.86	Printing & Stationery	0.12
		Electricity	1.97
		Building	0.48
		Postage, Telephone & Telegram	0.83
		Misc. Expenses	0.46
Total	70.23		70.23

DR. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE
OF SOCIAL SCIENCE (BSANISS), MHOW

ESTABLISHMENT

The Institute was established by State Government under Societies Registration Act 1973 on 14 November 1988. For conducting the business of the Institute a General Body and a Governing Body have been constituted under the Chairmanship of H.H. the Governor of Madhya Pradesh. Till now the Institute has completed five and a half years of its existence. In the beginning the Institute conducted its activities in a rented building in Indore. Since 31 March 1994 the Institute has shifted to a rented building in Mhow, which is the birth place of Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMME

The educational and research work relating to the problems and development of the target group, i.e. Scheduled Castes (SC), Scheduled Tribes (ST), Backward Classes, and other weaker sections, was conducted by organizing M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes and seminars. During the academic session, 1992-93, 19 students were awarded M.Phil. degree. Two students submitted their theses for evaluation.

During 1993-94 session eleven students were admitted for Ph.D. course. Under the academic programme M.Phil. and Ph.D. students conducted four study tours.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

The following research projects were completed :

1. Adjournment of Legal Proceedings under Protection of Civil Rights Act 1955.
2. The New Tendupatta Policy of M.P. — An Appraisal.
3. Grant Mobilization for the Transfer of Dry Land Farming Technology for Water Conservation in Malwa : A Feasibility Study.
4. Bench-mark Study on the Adolescent Girls in Bhawra Block of Jhabua District in M.P.
5. *Dhar Zila ki Adiwasi Mahilon mein Diarrhoea Rog ke Sambandh mein Gyan Abhivridhi aur Apnaye jane wale Tarikon ka Adhyayan.*
6. *Jhabua Zile ke Katthiwada Block mein Shishu Mritu dar ka Adhyayan.*
7. Tribal Migration and Manpower Planning in Jhabua.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Comparative Study of Development Programme for the Socio-Economic Upliftment of Scheduled Caste in Andhra Pradesh and M.P.; (ii) *Kamjor Wargonhetu Jaiv Vividhka ka Upyog evam Sanrakshan*; (iii) Perception of Drought and the Adoption of Control Strategy in Jhabua, M.P.; (iv) *Anusuchit Jation ki Mahilaon mein Prajnan Star aur Poshanic Star Tatha Unke Poorva Shaleya Bachhon ke Poshanic Star ka Adhyayan*; (v) *Rajya Shasan va Swaichhik Sangathan Dwara Sanchalit Akikrat Balvikas Sewa Pariyojnaon Ke Beach Tulnatmak Adhyayan*; (vi) *Adivasi Kshetra mein Sansadhan Niyojan : Gramin Ksheira Ke Bachhon Hetu Paryavaran Shiksha*; (vii) Socio-Economic Factors for Disability and Causes of Commissioning of Atrocities by non-SC and non-ST with Special Reference to Bihar and Assam; (viii) Evaluation Study of the Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarship to SC and ST in MP and Rajasthan; (ix) Impact of SCP on Socio-Economic Development of Scheduled Caste in MP with Special Reference to Rural Development and Forestry Sectors; (x) Micro Level Resources Planning in Tribal area.

LONGTERM PROJECTS

1. Social Segregation : Accessibility to Amenities and Level of Integration in the Scheduled Caste Basties in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Crimes against Women in MP and Haryana.
3. Health and Nutritional Status in Tribal Groups.
4. Impact of Rural Development on the Socio-Economic Status of Weaker Sections.
5. Psycho-Social Consequences of Industrial Conflicts.
6. Integrated Environmental Planning and Management of Narmada Basin.
7. Social and Religious Value Crisis among the Scheduled Caste, with Special Reference to Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, and Madhya Pradesh.
8. A Study of Extent, Causes, and Control of Atrocities on Scheduled Castes in MP and UP.

SHORT TERM PROJECTS

1. Status of Education and Drop-Outs in Scavengers.
2. A Study of the Family Planning Practices and Co-relations of these to Nutritional and Health Status of Women, their pre-School Children alongwith Utilization of Available Health Services in Selected Urban Slums of Indore.
3. Assessment of Accrual of Benefits of Forest Resources to the Schedule Tribes and Degree of Participation in Forest Management: A Micro Level Study of Selected Tribal Villages of M.P.
4. Impact of Social Forestry Programme on Environmental Conservation and Increasing Resource Availability.

5. Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District in M.P.
6. A Study of Occupational and Social Change in Scavengers of Indore and Rajgarh Towns.
7. A Study on Human Resource Development, Utilization, and Change among Scavengers with Special Reference to Indore, MP.
8. Degree of Untouchability in Rural India with Special Reference to Mhow Tahsil.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *A Research Theoretical Study of Dr. Ambedkar's Social and Extra-social Ideas*, (Two Volumes) Four editions published.
2. *Social Justice and Dalit Struggle*.

SEMINARS

The following seminars were organized by the Institute during the current year:

1. On the occasion of World Environment Day a one-day seminar on 'Social Dimensions of Environment' in which many experts participated under the Chairmanship of Institute's Director General.
2. At the Occasion of World Nutrition week 1-7 September 1993 a one day seminar was organized on 'Community Health and Nutrition'.

Eight faculty members participated in seven National Seminars

DR. AMBEDKAR LECTURES

Under the lectures on Dr. Ambedkar the following scholars participated and gave lectures:

1. Learned Justice Shri R.D. Shukla, Judge, High Court, MP. 'Constitution and Social Justice.'
2. Learned Justice Shri G.L. Ojha, ex-Judge, High Court, M.P. 'Constitution and Social Justice'.
3. Prof. Nandu Ram, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Remembering Dr. Ambedkar in His Own Right'.
4. Shri Yogesh Kumar, 'Life of Dr. Ambedkar'.
5. Dr. P.N. Mathur, DDG (Agriculture-extension) ICAR, New Delhi. 'The Role of Dissemination and Communication in Social Sector.'

TRAINING

The Institute started a Teaching Training Programme for the Deaf on 23rd August 1993 with the help of Ali Yavar Jung National Audio Handicapped Institute, Bombay, and Social Welfare Department, M.P. Training period of the first batch was ten months which concluded in June 1994 after successful completion of the

course. In the first batch 25 trainees participated in which 13 MP Government schools serving teachers were included.

One workshop-cum-training programme was organized by the Ministry of Environment and Forest by Government of India. In the Workshop the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes people, and women were given training in safe utilization of pesticides and bio-control.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Plan (R)	5.00	Salaries	21.73
Sp. Grant (NR)	0.50	Library	0.66
State Govt.	58.00	TA	1.85
Development Programme	11.75	Printing & Stationery	0.60
Bank Interest	2.25	Publication	0.84
Own Sources	0.92	Development Programme/ Aided Funds	3.59
		Research Fellowships	2.58
		Telephone/Telegram/ Electricity/Water Charges	1.89
		Vehicle	1.68
		Seminars	0.29
		Rent Rates & Taxes	2.92
		Maintenance	1.78
		Misc. Expenses	1.39
		Contingencies	0.48
		Carried Forward	36.14
Total	78.42		78.42

**MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH (MPISSR), UJJAIN**

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Dr. R.S. Gautam, joined as the first Acting Director (from Vikram University, Ujjain) since the establishment of the Institute.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Co-operative Credit Structure in Madhya Pradesh : Organizational and Operational Review', by Karunesh Saxena.
2. 'Implementation of Current Rural Development Programmes : A Case Study of Rajgarh District (M.P.)', by Vedvrat Singh Bais.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Politics of Environment and Development; (ii) Problems of Rural Reconstruction in Madhya Pradesh : A Case Study of Chitrakoot Gramodaya University; (iii) Panchayati Raj in Madhya Pradesh : A Case Study of Khargone District; (iv) Madhya Pradesh Assembly Elections 1990; (v) Madhya Pradesh Assembly Elections 1993; (vi) TRYSEM : Continuous Evaluation Study in Vidisha District (M.P.); (vii) State Government Enterprises in Madhya Pradesh : An Evaluation; (viii) Higher Education Environment and Faculty Response : A Study of Higher Education Institute Situated at Ujjain; (ix) Narmada Valley Development : Project and Problems with Special Reference to Madhya Pradesh; (x) Co-operative Movement in Madhya Pradesh : Law and Politics; (xi) Issues of Wider Public Interest in Ninth Madhya Pradesh State Assembly; (xii) Contract Labour in Grasim Industry at Nagda : A Study of Socio-Economic Conditions; (xiii) Management of Drinking Water Supply in Dewas District of Madhya Pradesh; (xiv) National Movement in Mahakaushal Region of Madhya Pradesh; (xv) Tenda Patta Policy and Problems.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. '*Madhya Pradesh Politics : Various Dimensions (Hindi)*', by M.K. Maheshwari.

JOURNALS

The Institute publishes the following journal in Hindi.

Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences.

REPORTS

1. Food and Nutrition Status, Measures in pre-Primary Children under ICDS in Ujjain Block, by Ram Rajesh Mishra.
2. Rural Development through Adult Education Centres in Vikram University, by Ram Rajesh Mishra.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the year under review, eleven scholars from India and abroad visited the Institute.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

During the period under review the Institute organized 3 seminars, 2 workshops, and 12 lectures. In addition, six internal seminars were also organized.

ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Faculty of the Institute was represented on the advisory boards of the organizations of the State Government and State Universities. Besides, the Institute is providing consultancy to the State Government on Continuous Evaluation Committee.

LIBRARY

The Institute has added 352 books and 15 journals to its library collection through purchase. The Institute is also receiving three journals from other organizations on exchange basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR	2.00	Salary	1.89
Special Grants (NR)	0.50	Library	1.21
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	2.00	Equipment	0.46
Own Sources	0.20	Stationery & Printing	0.09
		TA	0.05
		Postage & Telephone	0.01
		Misc.	0.27
		Contingency	0.20
		Bank	0.02
		Carried Forward	0.50
Total	4.70		4.70

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the Receipt and Payment Account, Income and Expenditure account for the year ended on 31st March, 1994 and the Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1994 of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, I certify as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts and the Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of state of affairs of the Council according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the organisation.

Sd/-
(B.M. OZA)
*Principal Director of Audit
Office of the Director General of
Audit, Central Revenues,
New Delhi-110002*

PLACE : New Delhi

DATED : 24-11-94

**AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH,
NEW DELHI, FOR THE YEAR 1993-94.**

INTRODUCTORY

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July, 1969 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Power and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for a period of five years from 1989-90 to 1993-94. The Council is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During 1993-94 it had received grants aggregating to Rs. 880.37 lakhs (Plan Rs. 390.00 lakhs and Non-Plan Rs. 490.37 lakhs).

2. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

Mention was made in the Audit Report for 1992-93 regarding non-settlement of the status of the regional centres of the Council. Under the present collaborative arrangement the payments made to the centres were being treated as grant-in-aid and accounts rendered by them were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council.

The Council paid grants of Rs. 39.27 lakhs to its regional centres during 1993-94. In the absence of decision about the status of the regional centres and proper depiction of expenditure in its accounts, the Receipts and Payments Accounts and Income and Expenditure Accounts of the Council did not depict a true and fair view of state of affairs of the Council. Though the Council had stated in December, 1993 that the matter had been taken up by the Review Committee yet its report was still awaited (August, 1994).

3. ASSETS

The Council had shown the following assets valuing Rs. 720.34 lakhs in the Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1994 : -

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Nature of assets</i>	<i>Value</i>
		<i>(Rs. in Lakhs)</i>
1.	Land and building	522.43
2.	Vehicles	2.67
3.	Furniture & equipments	94.84
4.	Library books	59.75
5.	Stock of priced publication	37.14
6.	Gifted books	3.51
		720.34

(a) Furniture & Equipments

As per assets register, the value of furniture and equipments as on 31st March, 1994 was Rs. 91.42 lakhs whereas in the Balance Sheet, the value was shown at Rs. 94.84 lakhs. The difference of Rs. 3.42 lakh between the accounts figures and Assets Register was not reconciled. Despite assurance given by the Council in December, 1993, the difference still remained unreconciled. The Council further stated in October, 1994 that efforts were being made to reconcile the difference.

(b) Library Books

(i) As on 31st March, 1994 the value of the books (thesis and journals) was shown as Rs. 63.25 lakhs including priced gifted books of Rs. 3.51 lakhs in the Balance Sheet which did not tally with the value of books shown as Rs. 63.65 lakhs in the accession register.

The Council stated in August, 1994 that the Balance Sheet reflects the actual amounts paid for books after the discount whereas the accession register shows the printed cost of the books purchased. Since this procedure is not amenable for proper check against accuracy in respect of expenditure on books. The Council should give gross cost and discount in footnote on Balance Sheet.

Sd/-
 (B.M. OZA)
*Principal Director of Audit,
 Office of the Director General
 of Audit, Central Revenues,
 New Delhi-110002.*

PLACE : New Delhi

DATED : 24-11-94

**REPLIES OF THE COUNCIL TO THE AUDIT REPORT
ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE YEAR 1993-94**

INTRODUCTORY

No comments.

2. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

The reply of the Council has been incorporated by Audit in the paragraph.

3. ASSETS

(a) Furniture & equipments

The reply of the Council has been incorporated by Audit in the paragraph.

(b) Library Books

The suggestion made by Audit has been noted for future.

Sd/-

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR, New Delhi

PLACE : New Delhi

DATED : 29-11-94

BALANCE SHEET

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS**

RECEIPTS

Previous Year 1992-93	Head of Accounts	Current Year 1993-94
1	2	3
<i>1. Opening Balance</i>		
13,889.56	(a) Cash in hand	14,417.10
18,17,303.86	(b) Cash at Bank	<u>35,86,909.98</u>
		36,01,327.08
<i>2. Grants from Government of India</i>		
2,70,00,000.00	(a) Department of Education P.	3,90,00,000.00
4,24,25,000.00	N.P.	4,88,00,000.00
2,00,000.00	(b) Department of Culture N.P.	2,37,000.00
(c) Ministry of External Affairs N.P. Nil		8,80,37,000.00
<i>3. Revenue realised by Council on activities : (N.P.)</i>		
1,12,277.65	(a) Sale of priced publications	1,04,159.35
73,062.32	(b) Royalty	67,136.05
23,258.50	(c) Photocopying	25,144.50
6,720.50	(d) Compilation of bibliography	9,901.00
2,43,127.00	(e) Data Archives	<u>643.00</u>
		2,06,983.90
<i>4. Others incomes</i>		
10,708.00	(a) Interest on Motor Conveyance Advance	10,512.00
40,767.00	(b) Interest on House Building Advance	55,571.00

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1994**

PAYMENTS

<i>Previous Year</i> 1992-93	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current Year</i> 1993-94
4	5	6
PLAN		
—	<i>A. Administration</i>	—
	<i>B. Research</i>	
67,896.00	(a) Honoraria to consultants	41,638.00
28,92,845.00	(b) Grants to Research projects	34,08,267.00
1,05,305.00	(c) Travel expenses of scholars going abroad	-
1,80,060.00	(d) Research Surveys	1,07,670.00 35,57,575.00
51,92,060.00	<i>C. Research Fellowships</i> (Details in Schedule 1)	60,60,657.00
	<i>D. Training</i>	
4,90,589.00	(a) Research Methodology	4,95,775.00
37,412.00	(b) Library Science and information	10,500.00
41,961.00	(c) Computer applications in social science data analysis	-
2,033.00	(d) Other programmes	- 5,06,275.00
	<i>E. Study grants</i>	
39,127.00	(a) Financial assistance to doctoral students/ scholars for visiting libraries/documentation centre	42,852.00 42,852.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
	(c) Interest on other Conveyance Advance	96.00
-		
11.00	(d) Interest on Fan Advance	-
1,95,145.00	(e) Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	-
21,223.90	(f) Leave salary and pension contri- bution	16,071.00
5,157.75	(g) Sale of unserviceable obsolete stores	-
1,04,431.00	(h) Interest on short- term deposits	1,28,544.00
2,49,904.25	(i) Miscellaneous receipts	<u>3,12,565.99</u>
		5,23,359.99
54,40,178.15	5. Recovery of advances	
1,36,683.00	(a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance Advance	1,35,664.00
39,620.00	(b) Recovery of Festival Advance	42,200.00
3,88,162.00	(c) Recovery of House Building Advance	3,59,562.00
438.00	(d) Recovery of other Conveyance Advance	360.00
-	(e) Recovery of Fan Advance	<u>5,37,786.00</u>
54,40,178.15	6. Remittances	45,88,329.95
2,70,00,000.00	7. Total receipts (2 to 6)	3,90,00,000.00

PAYMENTS

	4	5	6
		<i>F. Regional Centres</i>	
	4,10,488.00	(Details in Schedule 2)	3,60,000.00
		<i>G. Documentation</i>	
	7,55,673.50	(a) Purchase of books, journals, etc.	1,13,949.00
	1,02,022.00	(b) Grants for bibliographical and documentation projects	56,504.00
	1,983.00	(c) Honoraria to consultants	420.00
	-	(d) Exhibition expenses	-
	-	(e) Preparation of Union Catalogue	-
	-	(f) Central abstracting and indexing services	-
	-	(g) Micro filming charges	-
	-	(h) Direct expenditure on bibliographical and documentation projects	-
	-	(i) Women and Development information network services	-
	-	(j) Other documentation programme and activity	<u>28,264.00</u>
	1,11,098.00		1,99,137.00
		<i>H. Data Archives</i>	
	-	Grants for data organisation	62,500.00
			62,500.00
		<i>I. Publication</i>	
	29,872.00	(a) Honoraria to consultants	42,409.00
	4,17,034.00	(b) Grants-in-aid for publications	2,78,520.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
4,97,15,875.02	N.P.	<u>5,48,93,459.84</u>
		<u>9,38,93,459.84</u>

7,85,47,068.44	Total Carried Over	9,74,94,786.92
----------------	--------------------	----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
2,36,703.00	(c) Priced publications, -journals	2,68,475.00
5,668.00	(d) Other priced publications	24,172.33
441.00	(e) Royalty to authors	4,251.00
-	(f) Research Surveys	6,17,827.33
<i>J. International Collaborations</i>		
5,09,000.00	(a) Indo-Dutch programme on alternatives in development	-
40,888.00	(b) Indo-Soviet cultural exchange programmes	-
4,76,506.00	(c) Indo-China cultural exchange programmes	-
1,16,613.00	(d) Indo-French cultural exchange programmes	-
80,251.50	(e) Indo-Vietnam cultural exchange programmes	1,02,885.00
1,76,357.00	(f) Indo-Japan cultural exchange programme	39,265.00
1,73,732.00	(g) Indo-North Korea cultural exchange programme	-
3,89,746.00	(h) Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conferences/ Seminars and data collection	3,44,804.00
42,221.00	(i) Visit of distinguished scholars to India	20,176.00
-	(j) International labour organization seminars on High Tech.	-

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,85,47,068.44	Brought Forward	9,74,94,786.92

7,85,47,068.44	Total Carried Over	9,74,94,786.92
----------------	--------------------	----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
	(k) Visit to ICSSR Staff abroad	31,975.00
19,860.00	(l) ISSC/IFSSO/AASSREC/ UNESCO	1,75,208.00
11,300.00	(m) Honorarium to consultants	<u>10,450.00</u> 7,24,763.00
84,75,000.00	<i>K. Maintenance and Development grant to Research Institutions</i> (Details in Schedule 3)	1,27,89,000.00
8,000.00	<i>L. Other Programmes</i> (a) Maintenance and Development grants to professional organisations of social Scientists	2,10,000.00
5,51,299.00	(b) Seminar and conferences	<u>5,82,821.00</u> 7,92,821.00
6,465.00	<i>O. Purchase of Furniture/Equipment</i> (a) Furniture	4,836.00
5,67,475.00	(b) Computer equipment	5,000.00
5,481.00	(c) Other equipment	<u>68,098.00</u> 77,934.00
13,42,691.00	<i>Q. Land and Building</i> Building	<u>50,54,406.00</u> 50,54,406.00
	Total payments under Plan	3,08,45,747.33

200

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,85,47,068.44	Brought Forward	9,74,94,786.92

7,85,47,068.44	Total Carried Over	9,74,94,786.92
----------------	--------------------	----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
Non-Plan		
	A. Administration (Details in Schedule 4)	57,24,531.50
59,07,870.21		
	B. Research (Details in Schedule 4)	38,16,545.00
38,75,463.00		
	C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule 1)	51,717.00
2,38,943.00		
	D. Training	
	E. Study grants	
	F. Regional Centres (Details in Schedule 2)	35,67,000.00
32,70,000.00		
	G. Documentation (Details in Schedule 4)	32,52,573.65
30,85,550.00		
	H. Data Archives (Details in Schedule 4)	14,04,748.00
12,55,351.00		
	I. Publications (Details in Schedule 4)	15,34,602.00
12,96,403.00		
	J. International Collaborations	
	(a) Indo-Dutch programme on alternatives in Development	40,749.00
4,00,000.00		
	(b) Indo-Soviet cultural exchange programmes	33,908.00
97,074.00		
	(c) Indo-China cultural exchange programmes	2,89,489.00
86,099.00		
	(d) Indo-French cultural exchange programme	2,69,143.00
3,57,754.00		

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,85,47,068.44	Brought Forward	9,74,94,786.92

7,85,47,068.44	Total Carried Over	9,74,94,786.92
----------------	--------------------	----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
	(e) Programme with other countries in Asia/Africa Latin America, Eastern Europe	68,189.00 7,01,678.00
40,687.00		
2,44,15,672.00	K. Maintenance and Development grants to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule 3)	2,86,39,000.00
	L. Other Programmes	
	Total of A to L Non-Plan	4,86,92,395.15
	M. Loans and Advances	
74,200.00	(a) House Building Advance	25,200.00
1,32,260.00	(b) Motor Conveyance Advance	63,000.00
600.00	(c) Other Conveyance Advance	-
44,400.00	(d) Festival Advance	45,600.00
	(e) Fan Advance	
		1,33,800.00
	N. Provident Fund	
17,098.00	(a) Employer's contribution to C.P.F. (N.P.)	17,780.00
	(b) Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	
		17,780.00
	P. Retirement Benefits	
5,14,167.00	(a) Pension including commutation of pension	7,30,948.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
7,85,47,068.44	Brought Forward	9,74,94,786.92

7,85,47,068.44	Grand Total (1+7)	9,74,94,786.92
----------------	-------------------	----------------

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
 I.C.S.S.R.

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
1,44,038.00	(b) Gratuity	<u>2,09,025.00</u>
		9,39,973.00
<i>S. Deposits</i>		
	(a) Security deposits	
55,78,956.15	T. Remittances	45,30,915.95
<i>Total Disbursements</i>		
2,41,13,156.00	Plan	3,08,45,747.33
5,08,32,585.36	Non-Plan	<u>5,43,14,864.10</u>
		8,51,60,611.43
<i>Closing Balance</i>		
14,417.10	(a) Cash in hand	582.45
35,86,909.98	(b) Cash at bank	1,03,33,593.04
	FDRs	<u>20,00,000.00</u>
		1,23,34,175.49
7,85,47,068.44	Grand Total	9,74,94,786.92

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE 1

Details of payments under C-Research Fellowship

1993-94

	<i>Non-Plan</i>	<i>Plan</i>
(a) National Fellowship	-	7,30,150.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowships	-	13,94,465.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowships	-	6,41,799.00
Doctoral Fellowships		
(d) Institutional Fellowships	-	15,38,253.00
(e) Centrally Administered Fellowships	-	4,01,944.00
(f) Open Doctoral Fellowships	-	2,64,002.00
(g) North-eastern Regional Fellowships	-	64,879.00
(h) Foreign National Fellowships	-	32,500.00
(i) Short-term Doctoral Fellowships	51,717.00	-
(j) Contingency grant	-	63,015.00
(k) Foundation Day Fellowship	-	-
(l) Honoraria to consultants	-	24,040.00
(m) Partial assistance to Ph.D. scholars	-	9,05,610.00
Total	51,717.00	60,60,657.00

SCHEDULE-2

Details of payments under F-Regional Centres

1993-94

<i>Location of Regional Centres</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>	<i>Plan</i>
(a) Bombay	7,72,000.00	-
(b) Hyderabad	7,28,000.00	-
(c) Calcutta	4,77,000.00	-
(d) Shillong (North-Eastern Centre)	4,98,000.00	-
(e) Chandigarh (North-Western Centre)	8,42,000.00	3,60,000.00
(f) New Delhi	2,50,000.00	-
Total	35,67,000.00	3,60,000.00

SCHEDULE 3

**Details of payments under K-Maintenance and Development
Grants to Research Institutes**

<i>Name of the Centre</i>	<i>Plan</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>
1. Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	3,13,000.00	20,93,000.00
2. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	2,00,000.00	22,87,000.00
3. Centre for Studies in Social Science, Calcutta	5,99,000.00	21,16,000.00
4. Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	3,56,000.00	21,44,000.00
5. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	7,72,000.00	23,52,000.00
6. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	1,10,000.00	19,05,000.00
7. Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	2,39,000.00	14,37,000.00
8. Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	2,93,000.00	10,41,000.00
9. Centre for Social Studies, Surat	2,98,000.00	9,29,000.00
10. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	5,41,000.00	19,62,000.00
11. Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Madras	7,41,000.00	14,49,000.00
12. G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	4,91,000.00	15,14,000.00
13. Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow	6,04,000.00	14,80,000.00

<i>Name of the Centre</i>	<i>Plan</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>
14. Indian Institute of Education, Pune	5,50,000.00	6,79,000.00
15. Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	2,67,000.00	8,28,000.00
16. Council for Social Development, New Delhi	1,11,000.00	6,44,000.00
17. Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	4,40,000.00	8,60,000.00
18. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	60,000.00	11,46,000.00
19. Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	90,000.00	9,68,000.00
20. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	60,000.00	8,05,000.00
21. N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubneshwar	13,00,000.00	-
22. Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	11,05,000.00	-
23. Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	13,39,000.00	-
24. Institute for Social Change and Development, Guwahati	7,35,000.00	-
25. Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	5,75,000.00	-
26. M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	50,000.00	-
27. Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	5,50,000.00	-
Total	1,27,89,000.00	2,86,39,000.00

SCHEDULE 4
Details of expenditure under various sub-heads under Non-Plan

1993-94

	<i>A</i> <i>Administration</i>	<i>B</i> <i>Research</i>	<i>G</i> <i>Documentation</i>	<i>H</i> <i>Data Archives</i>	<i>I</i> <i>Publications</i>
1. Pay of officers	4,95,635.00	9,99,297.00	7,67,335.00	3,19,549.00	2,90,591.00
2. Pay of establishment	8,02,877.00	6,34,421.00	5,79,842.00	1,46,457.00	1,95,469.00
3. Wages	1,26,005.00	22,271.00	1,28,801.00	-	53,014.00
4. Dearness allowance	11,31,466.00	15,30,609.00	12,03,314.00	4,26,705.00	4,35,183.00
5. City compensatory allowance	45,058.00	57,043.00	45,695.00	15,996.00	15,890.00
6. Interim Relief	35,183.00	36,258.00	30,801.00	9,237.00	10,194.00
7. House rent allowance	2,53,965.00	3,20,031.00	2,48,585.00	95,824.00	1,00,033.00
8. Overtime allowance	65,444.00	-	-	-	-
9. Other allowances & Honoraria	1,03,523.00	36,432.00	40,470.00	6,840.00	14,487.00
10. Medical expenses	1,21,476.00	1,34,468.00	91,024.00	39,513.00	28,996.00
11. Travel expenses of staff	63,508.00	26,933.00	31,218.00	-	19,479.00
12. Travel expenses of Council members/its Committees	1,21,150.00	-	-	-	-
13. Contingency	2,30,231.00	18,782.00	14,937.65	921.00	2,643.00
14. Sationery	3,04,022.00	-	-	-	-
15. Repairs/maintenance of furniture/equipment	1,60,492.00	-	51,523.00	-	-

	<i>A</i> <i>Administration</i>	<i>B</i> <i>Research</i>	<i>G</i> <i>Documentation</i>	<i>H</i> <i>Data Archives</i>	<i>I</i> <i>Publications</i>
16. Telephone charges	4,33,778.50	-	-	-	-
17. Repairs/maintenance of vehicles	2,33,649.00	-	-	-	-
18. Advertisement expenses	2,24,367.00	-	-	-	-
19. Liveries	37,200.00	-	-	-	-
20. Hospitality	43,983.00	-	-	-	-
21. Rent of building	2,43,515.00	-	-	-	-
22. Water and electricity charges	89,124.00	-	-	-	-
23. Leave salary and pension contribution	18,102.00	-	-	-	-
24. Membership fees	39,302.00	-	-	-	-
25. Audit fees	-	-	-	-	-
26. Bank charges	92.00	-	-	-	-
27. Postage and telegrams	3,01,384.00	-	-	-	-
28. Grant-in-aid for Research projects	-	-	-	-	-
29. Binding charges	-	-	19,028.00	-	-
30. Guidance and consultancy services	-	-	-	30,000.00	-
31. Maintenance of computer	-	-	-	3,13,706.00	-
32. Purchase of paper	-	-	-	-	2,08,009.00
33. Non-priced publications	-	-	-	-	1,52,614.00
34. Exhibition expenses	-	-	-	-	8,000.00
Total	57,24,531.50	38,16,545.00	32,52,573.65	14,04,748.00	15,34,602.00

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT**

EXPENDITURE

<i>Previous Year 1992-93</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year 1993-94</i>	
		1	3
59,07,870.21	A. Administration	N.P.	57,24,531.50
38,75,463.00	B. Research grants	N.P.	38,16,545.00
32,46,106.00		P.	35,57,575.00
2,38,943.00	C. Research Fellowships	N.P.	51,717.00
51,92,060.00		P.	60,60,657.00
5,71,995.00	D. Training	P.	5,06,275.00
39,127.00	E. Study Grants	P.	42,852.00
32,70,000.00	F. Regional Centres	N.P.	35,67,000.00
4,10,488.00		P.	3,60,000.00
30,85,550.00	G. Documentation	N.P.	32,52,573.65
2,40,940.00		P.	78,259.62
12,55,351.00	H. Data Archives	N.P.	14,04,748.00
		P.	62,500.00
14,27,256.28	I. Publications	N.P.	15,53,658.05
4,50,156.00		P.	3,21,760.00
9,81,614.00	J. International Collaborations	N.P.	7,01,678.00
20,36,474.50		P.	7,24,763.00
2,44,15,672.00	K. Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes	N.P.	2,86,39,000.00
84,75,000.00		P.	1,27,89,000.00
5,59,299.00	L. Other Programmes	P.	7,92,821.00
-	N. Provident Fund	-	-

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1994

INCOME

<i>Previous Year</i> 1992-93	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year</i> 1993-94
4	5	6
<i>Grants from Government of India (for Revenue Expenditure)</i>		
(a) Ministry of Human Resource Development		
4,23,82,629.00	(i) Deptt. of Education	N.P. 4,88,00,000.00
2,43,11,423.00		P. 3,34,61,063.67
-	(ii) Deptt. of Culture	N.P. 2,37,000.00
(b) Ministry of External Affairs		
-		N.P. -
<i>Revenue realized on Council's activities</i>		
52,222.52	Sale of priced Publications	1,04,159.35
80,122.32	- Royalty receipts	73,827.37
23,258.50	- Photocopying	25,144.50
6,720.50	- Compilation of bibliography	9,901.00
2,43,127.00	- Data archives	643.00
<i>Other incomes</i>		
51,486.00	- Interest on advances	66,179.00
1,95,145.00	- Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	-
21,223.90	- Leave salary and pension - contributions	16,071.00
1,04,431.00	- Interest on short-term investment/deposits	1,28,544.00
2,49,904.25	- Miscellaneous receipts	3,85,789.69

EXPENDITURE

<i>Previous Year 1992-93</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year 1993-94</i>
1	2	3
17,098.00	- Council's Contribution to CPF	17,780.00
49,908.00	- Council's Contribution for Shortfall in interest	-
6,58,205.00	P. Retirement Benefits	9,39,973.00
13,22,274.75	Excess income over expenditure	83,42,655.76
6,77,26,850.74	Grand Total	8,33,08,322.58

(R. BASHYAM)

F.A. & C.A.O.

I.C.S.S.R.

INCOME

<i>Previous Year</i> 1992-93	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year</i> 1993-94
4	5	6
5,157.75	- sale of unserviceable/ obsolete stores	-
6,77,26,850.74	Grand Total	8,33,08,322.58

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
BALANCE SHEET**

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1993</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>		<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1994</i>
	Previous Year		
	Balance	6,15,03,831.83	
	93-94	<u>52,46,289.00</u>	
		6,67,50,120.83	
	Prior Period Adjustment		
	Add : 90-91	<u>13,19,419.00</u>	
		6,80,69,539.83	
	Deduct		
	91-92	40,825.64	
	92-93	<u>60,055.13</u>	
6,15,03,831.83	Capital Fund-General	6,79,68,659.06	
1,70,559.95	Capital Fund-Gifted books	3,50,515.95	
36,02,292.91	Capital Fund-Priced publications	37,13,623.06	
	<i>Other Funds :</i>		
1,13,57,566.00	- Provident Fund	1,35,89,598.30	
60,782.23	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Fund	67,022.23	
2,55,893.04	- UNESCO Project	2,80,252.04	
35,766.77	- Anthropology Account	36,841.77	
	- ICSSR's sponsored programme		
22,017.00	on Tribal Studies	13,578.00	
5,91,479.00	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for All project	8,27,315.00	
4,48,384.50	- ICSSR - IDPAD Third Phase	17,194.15	
10,634.00	- UNESCO Pilot Study	42,917.00	

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
AS ON 31ST MARCH 1994**

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1993</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1994</i>
4,71,88,805.00	Land and building work in progress	5,22,43,211.00
2,66,855.41	Vehicles	2,66,855.41
94,06,112.23	Furniture and equipment	94,84,046.23
58,60,597.42	Library Books	59,74,546.42
1,70,559.95	Gifted Books	3,50,515.95
36,02,292.91	Stock of priced publications (Details in Schedule)	37,13,623.06
	<i>Debtors</i>	
19,349.92	- Journals subscribed but not received	26,278.30
17,157.00	- Scholarship recovery	17,157.00
26,202.08	- Royalty receivable	32,893.40
2,36,325.00	- Deposits with other departments/local bodies	2,36,325.00
-	- Advances to suppliers	-
72,167.39	Paper - Closing stock	53,111.34
	<i>Loans and Advances</i>	
5,07,055.00	- Motor Conveyances	4,34,391.00
546.00	- Other Conveyances	186.00
25,000.00	- Festival	28,400.00
20,85,273.94	- House Building	17,50,911.94
	<i>Provident Fund</i>	
1,06,00,000.00	- Investments	1,26,00,000.00
2,93,580.00	- Interest accrued but not received	1,40,842.00

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1993</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1994</i>
<i>Other Liabilities</i>		
73,223.70	- Council's Contribution for shortfall in interest in PF	-
31,477.00	- Royalty payable	28,057.00
3,000.00	- Security Deposits	3,000.00
5,116.42	- Sundry Creditors	5,116.42
	Excess of income over expenditure	
	Opening balance	78,36,666.52
	For 1993-94	<u>83,42,655.76</u>
		1,61,79,322.28
<i>Previous Period Adjustment</i>		
	91-92 Add	40,825.64
	92-93 Add	<u>60,055.13</u>
		1,62,80,203.05
	90-91 Deduct	<u>13,19,419.00</u>
78,36,666.52		1,49,60,784.05

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1993</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1994</i>
73,223.70	- Due from ICSSR for shortfall in interest	-
3,90,762.30	- Cash at Bank	8,48,756.30
	<i>Other Fund balances</i>	
	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Investment	50,000.00
	Bank	17,022.23
60,782.23		67,022.23
	- Anthropology Account	
	S.B.I.	35,766.77
	UCO Bank	1,075.00
35,766.77		36,841.77
	- UNESCO Project	
2,55,893.04	Bank	2,80,252.04
	- ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies	
22,017.00	- Bank	13,578.00
	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for All Project	
5,91,479.00	- Bank	8,27,315.00
	- ICSSR -IDPAD Third Phase	
4,48,384.50	- Bank	17,194.15
10,634.00	- UNESCO Pilot Study	42,917.00
1,40,542.00	Remittances	83,128.00
	Cash At Bank	1,23,33,593.04
	Cash in hand	582.45
36,01,327.08		1,23,34,175.49

<i>Previous Year</i> <i>as on</i> <i>31st March 1993</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year</i> <i>as on</i> <i>31st March 1994</i>
8,60,08,690.87	Grand Total	10,19,04,474.03

Note : The value of gifted books reflected in the balance sheet does not include the value of unpriced books received as gift as it is not possible to assess their cost.

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1993</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1994</i>
8,60,08,690.87	Grand Total	10,19,04,474.03

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE 5

Proforma Statement of Account for Stock of Priced Publications

1. Opening balance on 1st April, 1993	36,02,292.91
2. Add : Additions in 1993-94	
(i) Cost of Journals printed	2,68,475.00
(ii) Cost of other priced publications printed	24,172.33
3. Add : Royalty payable to authors for 1993-94	831.00
4. Add : Cost of paper consumed from stock in 1993-94 for printing	<u>48,889.81</u>
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)	3,42,368.14 39,44,661.05
6. Deducted : Value of sales at cost price Publications and Journals	86,011.78
7. Deduct : Royalty receivable from publishers during 1993-94	73,827.57
8. Deduct : Value of complimentaries distributed	<u>71,198.64</u>
9. Total to be deducted (6+7+8)	2,31,037.99
	Closing balance on 31-3-1994
	(1+5-9) 37,13,623.06

Note : The value of priced publications sold was assessed till 1989-90 at sale price and at cost price from 1990-91.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROFORMA ACCOUNT FOR GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT FOR 1993-94

A. Receipt and Payments Account for 1993-94

	<i>CR</i>	<i>DR</i>
Opening Balance :		
UCO Bank	3,78,470.72	
State Bank of India	<u>12,291.58</u>	3,90,762.30
Subscription received		29,63,863.00
Interest on investments		16,42,551.00
CPF Contribution from ICSSR		17,780.00
P.F. Contribution & withdrawals		21,66,200.00
P.F. Investment Account		20,00,000.00
Closing Balance		
UCO Bank	8,48,756.30	
State Bank of India		8,48,756.30
	<hr/> 50,14,956.30	<hr/> 50,14,956.30

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

Sd/-
(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

B. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**EXPENDITURE**

P.F. Interest payable A/c.	13,90,529.00
CPF Contribution Account	17,780.00
Excess of interest received over interest paid	99,284.00
<hr/>	
15,07,593.00	

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

ACCOUNT FOR 1993-94

INCOME

Interest Received A/c.	16,42,551.00
Less Accrued as on 31-3-94	<u>(-) 2,93,580.00</u>
	13,48,971.00
Add Accrued as on 31-3-94	<u>1,40,842.00</u>
	14,89,813.00
ICSSR's Contribution to CPF A/c.	17,780.00
	<hr/> 15,07,593.00

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

C. BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES

P.F. Subscribers' Account	1,35,63,538.00
Excess of Interest received over interest paid	99,284.00
Less :	
ICSSR's Contribution towards interest outstanding	73,223.70
	26,060.30
	1,35,89,598.30

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
 I.C.S.S.R.

AS ON 31-3-1994**ASSETS****Outstanding Income A/c.**

- Accrued interest	1,40,842.00	1,40,842.00
Investments		1,26,00,000.00
Bank Balance		
UCO Bank	8,48,756.30	8,48,756.30
		1,35,89,598.30

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)

*Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.*

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF "CURRENT"**

(Account No. 50/65364)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
S.B.I.	35,766.77	35,766.77
UCO Bank	Nil	Nil
Receipt from Council		300.00
Subscriptions		775.00
		<hr/> 36,841.77

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
ANTHROPOLOGY" ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1993-94

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Closing balance		
Cash		Nil
S.B.I.	35,766.77	35,766.77
UCO Bank	1,075.00	1,075.00
		<hr/> <u>36,841.77</u>

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)

Member-Secretary

I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(Account No. 623 SB)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	2,55,893.04
Grant received from UNESCO	93,699.00
Interest realised	10,238.00
	<hr/>
	3,59,830.04

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)

F.A. & C.A.O.

I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
UNESCO PROJECT FOR THE YEAR 1993-94

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Publication expenditure	21,979.00
Salaries & Honorarium	42,227.00
T.A. to delegates	7,480.00
Contingency	7,892.00
Closing balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	2,80,252.04
	2,80,252.04
	3,59,830.04

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(Account No. S.B. 1371)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	10,782.23	10,782.23
Interest on FDRs		6,240.00
		<hr/> 17,022.23

Note : An investment of Rs. 50,000/- from out of the fund is also held by the ICSSR in addition, as indicated in the Balance Sheet.

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST FOR THE YEAR 1993-94**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Closing balance		
Cash		Nil
Bank	17,022.23	17,022.23
		17,022.23

Sd/-
 (D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF THE ICSSR-ICMR**

(Account No. S.B. 1487)

RECEIPT

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash		Nil
Bank	5,91,479.00	5,91,479.00
Grant received		4,00,000.00
Interest on bank balance, investments, etc.		18,218.00
		<hr/> 10,09,697.00

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
'HEALTH FOR ALL' PROJECT FOR THE YEAR 1993-94**

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Salaries	93,368.00
Contingency	11,149.00
Expenditure on	
(i) Programmes, etc.	39,621.00
(ii) Regional conference	Nil
T.A. of delegates	38,244.00
Closing balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	8,27,315.00
	8,27,315.00
	10,09,697.00

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(S.B. Account No. 2146)

RECEIPT

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	10,634.00
Grant from UNESCO	31,170.00
Interest	1,113.00
	<hr/> 42,917.00

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
UNESCO PILOT STUDY FOR THE YEAR 1993-94

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Closing balance		
Cash		Nil
Bank	42,917.00	42,917.00
		42,917.00

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR SPONSORED**

(S.B. Account No. 1369)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening Balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	22,017.00
Council's contribution	1,32,000.00
Interest	2,934.00
	 <hr/>
	1,56,951.00

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)

F.A. & C.A.O.

I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROGRAMME ON TRIBAL STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 1993-94

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Programme Expenditure		53,848.00
Salary to staff		42,201.00
T.A. to delegates		47,324.00
Closing balance		13,578.00
		1,56,951.00

Sd/-

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF 'ICSSR -IDPAD**

(Bank Account No. 22)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening Balance		
Cash		
Bank	4,48,384.50	4,48,384.50
Dutch Contribution		16,00,000.00
		<hr/> 20,48,384.50

Sd/-

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
 I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
THIRD PHASE' FOR THE YEAR 1993-94

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Programme Expenses	18,90,699.35
T.A. of Delegates, Members, etc.	41,578.00
Salaries	74,504.00
Contingencies	20,068.00
Hospitality	4,341.00
Closing balance	
Cash	Nil
Bank	17,194.15
	20,48,384.50

Sd/- -

(D.S. MUKHOPADHYAY)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.